



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church 747-228-2051

1
00:02:26,070 --> 00:02:34,309

[Music]

2
00:02:40,150 --> 00:02:37,190

number four

3
00:02:41,110 --> 00:02:40,160

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:02:44,710 --> 00:02:41,120

edition july

5
00:02:46,949 --> 00:02:44,720

8 1947 the army air forces has announced

6
00:02:49,270 --> 00:02:46,959

that a flying beast has been found and

7
00:02:50,470 --> 00:02:49,280

is now in the possession of the army if

8
00:02:53,830 --> 00:02:50,480

the game is rigged

9
00:02:56,949 --> 00:02:53,840

change the game game changer

10
00:02:59,030 --> 00:02:56,959

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:03:01,990 --> 00:02:59,040

differences worldwide

12
00:03:02,790 --> 00:03:02,000

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:03:09,190 --> 00:03:02,800

threat

14

00:03:13,110 --> 00:03:11,990

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:03:15,589 --> 00:03:13,120

jimmy church

16

00:03:16,710 --> 00:03:15,599

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:03:21,509 --> 00:03:16,720

kgra

18

00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:23,470

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:33,670 --> 00:03:31,360

[Music]

20

00:03:35,500 --> 00:03:33,680

to fate 1985 flag with jimmy church on

21

00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:35,510

the game changer network

22

00:03:48,350 --> 00:03:44,560

[Music]

23

00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:48,360

good evening fade to black

24

00:03:51,840 --> 00:03:55,589

bespoke radio

25

00:04:03,190 --> 00:03:58,830

for the

26

00:04:05,030 --> 00:04:03,200

masses yeah man how you doing

27

00:04:15,830 --> 00:04:05,040

how you doing today is tuesday september

28

00:04:19,270 --> 00:04:15,840

15 2020.

29

00:04:21,670 --> 00:04:19,280

we are 259 days into the new year

30

00:04:23,110 --> 00:04:21,680

only 107 days left

31

00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:23,120

[Music]

32

00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:24,800

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:26,840

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

34

00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:28,479

california

35

00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:29,919

and i would like to welcome everybody

36

00:04:35,590 --> 00:04:31,840

listening all around the world

37

00:04:37,350 --> 00:04:35,600

all across the united states

38

00:04:39,110 --> 00:04:37,360

hither and tether to and fro back and

39

00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:39,120

forth up and down east and west north

40

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:40,080

and south far

41

00:04:47,030 --> 00:04:44,800

and near this is fade to black for kjcr

42

00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:47,040

the game changer network and kg r a

43

00:04:55,670 --> 00:04:51,840

the planets i am your host jimmy church

44

00:05:01,270 --> 00:04:58,790

yeah man how you doing

45

00:05:02,950 --> 00:05:01,280

tonight very special guest right here on

46

00:05:05,380 --> 00:05:02,960

this program

47

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:05,390

jay widener is here

48

00:05:07,749 --> 00:05:06,479

[Music]

49

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:07,759

jay widener is here we're going to be

50

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:10,080

talking about the life and times

51
00:05:15,510 --> 00:05:13,600
of terrence mckenna this evening

52
00:05:18,469 --> 00:05:15,520
oh yeah i've been wanting to do this

53
00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:18,479
show for a long time

54
00:05:22,150 --> 00:05:20,479
so here we go tomorrow night right here

55
00:05:23,909 --> 00:05:22,160
carolyn ford

56
00:05:26,310 --> 00:05:23,919
joins us we're going to be talking about

57
00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:26,320
the power of crystal skulls

58
00:05:31,590 --> 00:05:29,199
that is tomorrow night thursday night is

59
00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:31,600
another fader night with open lines all

60
00:05:34,870 --> 00:05:32,160
night long

61
00:05:36,830 --> 00:05:34,880
how many times can i say night or

62
00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:36,840
tonight

63
00:05:42,070 --> 00:05:39,440

right how many times

64

00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:42,080

tonight tonight tonight tonight tonight

65

00:05:45,510 --> 00:05:42,639

tonight

66

00:05:47,110 --> 00:05:45,520

night night night night night well and

67

00:05:53,110 --> 00:05:47,120

fader night counts too

68

00:05:57,189 --> 00:05:53,120

so there you go all right

69

00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:57,199

oh man uh what a strange check

70

00:06:03,670 --> 00:06:00,400

yeah that's man sounds good doesn't it i

71

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:03,680

i got my new compressors uh hooked

72

00:06:10,309 --> 00:06:07,039

uh back up took out the old dbxes

73

00:06:12,150 --> 00:06:10,319

and uh got the new ones in and

74

00:06:13,749 --> 00:06:12,160

flying without a net tonight too i just

75

00:06:14,950 --> 00:06:13,759

went you know and really goes should we

76

00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:14,960

sound check and i said

77

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:18,479

no we're going straight in

78

00:06:25,510 --> 00:06:22,080

we're going straight in tonight oh yeah

79

00:06:28,710 --> 00:06:25,520

sounds good uh yeah

80

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:28,720

sounds good okay um

81

00:06:31,990 --> 00:06:30,479

where are we what was i just talking

82

00:06:34,390 --> 00:06:32,000

about oh crystal skulls

83

00:06:35,510 --> 00:06:34,400

uh tomorrow night with uh carolyn ford

84

00:06:38,790 --> 00:06:35,520

and what you

85

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:38,800

you know i hope i hope that you went and

86

00:06:44,070 --> 00:06:41,600

got your very own crystal skull

87

00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:44,080

and you will be able to sit down with us

88

00:06:48,390 --> 00:06:45,360

tomorrow night and discuss

89

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:48,400

your crystal skulls and and join us if

90

00:06:52,230 --> 00:06:49,680

you haven't

91

00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:52,240

well you can still go to einstein the

92

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:54,160

crystal skull.com use the promo code

93

00:06:57,270 --> 00:06:54,880

jimmy

94

00:07:00,230 --> 00:06:57,280

for 10 off of your crystal skull order

95

00:07:04,790 --> 00:07:00,240

today but get yourself your very own

96

00:07:10,150 --> 00:07:04,800

crystal skull mine here in the studio

97

00:07:13,589 --> 00:07:10,160

just to taco tuesday is it taco tuesday

98

00:07:16,150 --> 00:07:13,599

it's a taco tuesday i guess i

99

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:16,160

i i know what we're having for dinner

100

00:07:21,749 --> 00:07:17,599

tonight

101
00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:21,759
jimmy's driving to the taco truck

102
00:07:27,670 --> 00:07:25,120
yeah we've got a we've got a new one

103
00:07:28,629 --> 00:07:27,680
i feel so bad our old one we've been

104
00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:28,639
going to the

105
00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:32,000
that family for a couple of years

106
00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:35,199
and you know what this is the deal

107
00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:38,400
we um in our community

108
00:07:45,510 --> 00:07:42,720
we uh taco trucks are basically banned

109
00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:45,520
so you have to go to the edge of town so

110
00:07:49,270 --> 00:07:47,520
you go to the edge of town

111
00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:49,280
and you will see lurking there

112
00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:51,759
immediately across the street

113
00:07:57,189 --> 00:07:54,000

right and we had one taco truck that we

114

00:08:00,629 --> 00:07:57,199

went to for a couple of years

115

00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:00,639

one day we showed up and it wasn't there

116

00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:02,639

and so we went to another one down the

117

00:08:07,430 --> 00:08:05,520

street and we did that a few times

118

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:07,440

you know this last over months you know

119

00:08:11,830 --> 00:08:08,960

went there a few times

120

00:08:12,790 --> 00:08:11,840

that one disappeared we found another

121

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:12,800

one

122

00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:15,120

and and we're dedicated you know if we

123

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:16,400

like we're that's it

124

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:20,160

you know customers for life and then

125

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:22,879

that one folded so then we found this

126
00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:23,840
this other

127
00:08:30,309 --> 00:08:27,599
uh taco trailer actually and

128
00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:30,319
been going there for two or three years

129
00:08:33,750 --> 00:08:31,280
and

130
00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:33,760
then we found this other one because our

131
00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:37,120
main taco trailer wasn't there

132
00:08:41,190 --> 00:08:39,039
they took a night off okay no big deal

133
00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:41,200
so we go to this other place that

134
00:08:44,949 --> 00:08:42,800
you know set up on the side of the road

135
00:08:49,030 --> 00:08:44,959
and we drive by it all the time and

136
00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:49,040
and and never and it is outstanding

137
00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:52,480
so now we've been going back there

138
00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:54,080

and let me tell you something you ever

139

00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:56,320

see the movie

140

00:09:02,230 --> 00:08:59,440

my blue heaven my

141

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:02,240

blue heaven it's an amazing movie rick

142

00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:04,560

moranis steve martin hilarious movie but

143

00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:06,480

there's a scene in the movie

144

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:09,519

where uh steve martin says you know you

145

00:09:14,150 --> 00:09:11,040

know he plays a mafia guy

146

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:14,160

gangster from new york testifying he's

147

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:15,360

on a plane he says hey

148

00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:16,800

you know i want to write my

149

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:18,640

autobiography and i think people

150

00:09:22,870 --> 00:09:20,720

need to know i've got things to say

151
00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:22,880
things that they should know about me

152
00:09:27,509 --> 00:09:26,000
and he goes like take tipping for

153
00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:27,519
instance

154
00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:30,959
i don't believe in tipping i believe in

155
00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:36,949
and that's how i've lived my life i

156
00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:38,480
believe in over tipping

157
00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:40,880
so everybody at these taco trucks man

158
00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:41,519
they

159
00:09:48,550 --> 00:09:45,600
pulling up it's it's

160
00:09:49,350 --> 00:09:48,560
gonna be a good trip and and we're just

161
00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:49,360
dedicated

162
00:09:52,949 --> 00:09:52,320
like that and this new stand that we're

163
00:09:55,990 --> 00:09:52,959

going to

164

00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:56,000

tonight

165

00:10:02,470 --> 00:10:00,000

uh yeah yeah

166

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:02,480

they know i believe in over tipping all

167

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:04,720

right so taco tuesday i guess follow me

168

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:05,519

on twitter at j

169

00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:08,800

church radio the sandboxes hashtag f2b

170

00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:12,160

on twitter any questions during the show

171

00:10:17,110 --> 00:10:14,880

tonight i didn't say comments torana

172

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:17,120

see that any questions during the show

173

00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:18,399

tonight use

174

00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:22,800

hashtag f2bq mark tarana forced me

175

00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:26,240

into changing what i say

176

00:10:29,430 --> 00:10:28,160

on the show because he busted me on a

177

00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:29,440

technicality

178

00:10:33,509 --> 00:10:31,839

you said comments man you say comments

179

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:33,519

not now

180

00:10:41,829 --> 00:10:39,519

you can also email throughout the show

181

00:10:43,509 --> 00:10:41,839

and that is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

182

00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:43,519

let's get to the breaking news i never

183

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:44,640

thought that i would share

184

00:10:50,949 --> 00:10:48,000

this breaking news with you but here you

185

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:53,269

laura london just said i love my blue

186

00:10:58,230 --> 00:10:55,200

heaven i know every line

187

00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:58,240

yes and i would say

188

00:11:03,509 --> 00:11:01,839

i would be willing to get into a

189

00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:03,519

competition on that laura

190

00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:06,399

if you think you know every line rita's

191

00:11:08,870 --> 00:11:07,040

like no

192

00:11:11,350 --> 00:11:08,880

lord don't do it don't get you me

193

00:11:14,949 --> 00:11:11,360

started on my blue heaven

194

00:11:16,710 --> 00:11:14,959

such a great movie such a great movie

195

00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:16,720

all right all right let's get into the

196

00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:19,120

breaking news microsoft founder bill

197

00:11:23,350 --> 00:11:21,519

gates has questioned whether a

198

00:11:27,110 --> 00:11:23,360

coronavirus vac

199

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:27,120

whoa whoa microsoft founder bill gates

200

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:28,399

questioned whether a corona

201
00:11:33,350 --> 00:11:30,399
virus vaccine approved by the food and

202
00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:33,360
drug administration the fda

203
00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:37,680
could be trusted as safe and effective

204
00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:41,680
say what i'm confused but anyway gates

205
00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:42,720
specifically

206
00:11:49,030 --> 00:11:46,160
cited fda commissioner stephen hahn

207
00:11:50,069 --> 00:11:49,040
about han touting blood plasma as a

208
00:11:53,269 --> 00:11:50,079
potential treatment

209
00:11:55,750 --> 00:11:53,279
only to reverse himself a day later

210
00:11:56,870 --> 00:11:55,760
amid concerns over a potentially rushed

211
00:11:58,949 --> 00:11:56,880
vaccine

212
00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:58,959
nine pharmaceutical companies signed a

213
00:12:03,430 --> 00:12:01,120

joint pledge not to submit any vaccine

214

00:12:07,509 --> 00:12:03,440

without confidence in its safety and

215

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:07,519

and efficacy earlier this month

216

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:09,279

i have no idea what is really going on

217

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:11,760

here i don't we'll have to wait and see

218

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:15,360

i'm very confused all right big news out

219

00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:17,279

of the desert

220

00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:20,480

virgin galactic plans to conduct

221

00:12:27,030 --> 00:12:23,600

its next crude space flight test

222

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:27,040

on october 22nd according to documents

223

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:28,560

the company filed with the federal

224

00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:29,920

communications commission

225

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:32,880

earlier today the flight will be the

226

00:12:36,629 --> 00:12:34,639

first of two

227

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:36,639

that the space tourism company has

228

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:38,880

planned to complete testing of its

229

00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:42,000

spaceship 2 spacecraft system

230

00:12:45,430 --> 00:12:44,399

and should have just two test pilots on

231

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:45,440

board that's

232

00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:48,480

that's the number one virgin galactic

233

00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:51,839

said last month that the second test

234

00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:52,720

flight

235

00:12:58,790 --> 00:12:56,240

will then have four four mission

236

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:58,800

specialists inside the cabin and on

237

00:13:03,430 --> 00:12:59,440

board

238

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:03,440

if both test flights succeed right

239

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:06,480

virgin galactic expects to fly founder

240

00:13:09,870 --> 00:13:06,959

sir

241

00:13:11,350 --> 00:13:09,880

richard branson in the first quarter of

242

00:13:13,910 --> 00:13:11,360

2021

243

00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:13,920

that will kick off the company's

244

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:14,880

commercial

245

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:18,320

tourism service absolutely

246

00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:21,760

incredible all right here we go

247

00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:24,399

another reminder that humanity must

248

00:13:27,590 --> 00:13:24,959

remain

249

00:13:29,509 --> 00:13:27,600

ever vigilant for space-born threats i'm

250

00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:29,519

talking about asteroids because

251
00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:31,839
an amateur astronomer in brazil

252
00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:34,240
discovered a huge asteroid

253
00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,240
that somehow slipped past the earth's

254
00:13:42,269 --> 00:13:38,399
main planetary defenses

255
00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:42,279
last month asteroid 2020

256
00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:46,320
qu6 measuring check this

257
00:13:52,550 --> 00:13:49,519
1 000 meters wide

258
00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:52,560
that's right over 3 000

259
00:13:57,430 --> 00:13:55,279
feet and large enough to inflict some

260
00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:57,440
serious damage here on earth if it hit

261
00:14:00,230 --> 00:13:58,160
us

262
00:14:01,750 --> 00:14:00,240
was spotted by amateur astronomer

263
00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:01,760

leonardo amaral

264

00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:05,120

based at the camp bo das um

265

00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:08,560

amarae observatory in brazil on august

266

00:14:15,509 --> 00:14:12,480

27th mercifully it passed us at a

267

00:14:17,829 --> 00:14:15,519

distance of about 400 million kilometers

268

00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:17,839

over 100 times the distance between the

269

00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:19,199

earth and the moon

270

00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:22,880

five days ago on september 10th

271

00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:24,800

absolutely incredible rita we got to get

272

00:14:29,430 --> 00:14:26,720

a telescope

273

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:29,440

we got to get in on on the asteroid

274

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:31,279

watch

275

00:14:36,150 --> 00:14:34,240

well it was announced today i think this

276

00:14:39,750 --> 00:14:36,160

came on the heels of my statements

277

00:14:44,150 --> 00:14:39,760

i made yesterday about

278

00:14:47,430 --> 00:14:44,160

social media and fake news

279

00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:47,440

and the divisiveness remember that

280

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:49,360

well check this out celebrity kim

281

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:51,040

kardashian

282

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:53,440

i said it i actually said her name on

283

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:54,959

the air

284

00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:57,360

kim kardashian has announced she is

285

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:58,000

freezing

286

00:15:02,629 --> 00:15:00,560

both her facebook and instagram accounts

287

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:02,639

in support of the hashtag

288

00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:05,519

stop hate for profit campaign which

289

00:15:09,509 --> 00:15:08,000

accuses the firms of allowing groups to

290

00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:09,519

spread misinformation

291

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:12,560

and bigotry kardashian

292

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:15,839

is the seventh most followed account on

293

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:20,880

instagram with 188

294

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:24,720

million followers holy crap

295

00:15:30,069 --> 00:15:27,839

and another 30 million followers on

296

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:30,079

facebook leading some to predict that

297

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:32,160

her protest of the platforms could lead

298

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:32,480

to

299

00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:35,680

others following suit how much

300

00:15:40,069 --> 00:15:38,639

juice does this really have i know

301
00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:40,079
that's what you're asking yourself

302
00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:42,959
right now well facebook stock value

303
00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:43,759
tumbled

304
00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,399
today immediately following kardashian's

305
00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:48,399
tweets being published

306
00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:51,120
and then it clawed its way back but

307
00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:52,880
that's the kardashian effect

308
00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:54,880
let's get to show cracking happy

309
00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:56,720
birthday to one of my favorite actors

310
00:16:01,590 --> 00:15:58,240
today

311
00:16:04,310 --> 00:16:01,600
tom hardy and that's right

312
00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:04,320
tom hardy is 43. i know you women out

313
00:16:08,870 --> 00:16:05,920

there like oh jimmy just said

314

00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:08,880

tom hardy who jimmy just said tom hardy

315

00:16:13,030 --> 00:16:09,839

i did

316

00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:13,040

he was great in legend amazing in

317

00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:16,240

tinker taylor soldier spy and stole the

318

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:17,199

show

319

00:16:21,189 --> 00:16:20,880

in rock and roll tommy lee jones today

320

00:16:24,629 --> 00:16:21,199

is

321

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:24,639

74. night rangers kelly kigey

322

00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:28,079

today is 68 drummer right

323

00:16:31,590 --> 00:16:30,399

for night ranger we know that wore the

324

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:31,600

gloves remember

325

00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:33,360

he wore gloves when he played the drums

326

00:16:38,470 --> 00:16:35,120

but he was also a great singer

327

00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:38,480

he was the singer on sister christian

328

00:16:42,389 --> 00:16:40,560

now you need to go back to the video mtv

329

00:16:43,350 --> 00:16:42,399

gotta think think think think oh that's

330

00:16:45,350 --> 00:16:43,360

right

331

00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:45,360

the drummer is saying that song that

332

00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:47,600

wasn't jack blades

333

00:16:54,470 --> 00:16:50,880

no that what that's right yep

334

00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:54,480

that's a fact today he's 68 warrants

335

00:17:01,030 --> 00:16:57,600

jerry dixon today is

336

00:17:03,189 --> 00:17:01,040

53 jerry dixon born in pasadena

337

00:17:05,750 --> 00:17:03,199

joined warrant was when he was still in

338

00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:05,760

high school in 11th grade

339

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:08,000

and had like three number one albums in

340

00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:09,360

a row good for jerry

341

00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:11,679

today 53 years old our dead guy's

342

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:13,439

birthday today is i need a moment of

343

00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:14,640

silence please

344

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:18,160

for lee dorman

345

00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:21,360

1942 to 2012 died at the age of 70.

346

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:24,319

lee was a bass player best known as the

347

00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:24,799

member

348

00:17:31,990 --> 00:17:28,559

he also played

349

00:17:33,990 --> 00:17:32,000

in captain beyond lee was the man

350

00:17:36,310 --> 00:17:34,000

behind one of the greatest base parts in

351

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:36,320

all of rock history that's right

352

00:17:46,950 --> 00:17:45,270

remember that as lee dorman

353

00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:46,960

i listened to that song over and over

354

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:49,520

again when i was a kid it spoke to me

355

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:51,600

later i moved to california and i became

356

00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:53,280

friends with lee

357

00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:56,080

uh very close friends actually and i

358

00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:57,919

spent many days eating and drinking with

359

00:18:01,669 --> 00:18:00,320

him on the beaches of malibu listening

360

00:18:05,990 --> 00:18:01,679

to his advice

361

00:18:09,830 --> 00:18:06,000

his music advice his tutelage

362

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:09,840

and great stories lee was the best

363

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:12,640

lee died of natural causes in laguna

364

00:18:16,710 --> 00:18:13,200

niguel

365

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:16,720

california back in 2012 at the age

366

00:18:22,230 --> 00:18:20,240

of 70. happy birthday lee dorman

367

00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:22,240

best smile in all of rock and roll i was

368

00:18:26,310 --> 00:18:23,360

a cool dude

369

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:26,320

on this day in history otd 1959 nikita

370

00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:27,360

khrushchev

371

00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:29,440

becomes the first soviet head of state

372

00:18:32,950 --> 00:18:31,440

to visit the united states

373

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:32,960

during the next two weeks while he was

374

00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:35,360

here khrushchev's visit provided some of

375

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:36,559

the most dramatic

376

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:39,360

and humorous moments in the history of

377

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:41,039

the cold war

378

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:45,360

fader fact iceland

379

00:18:50,070 --> 00:18:48,559

yeah gotta have me a iceland fader fact

380

00:18:53,029 --> 00:18:50,080

once in a while here you go

381

00:18:55,350 --> 00:18:53,039

i think the last one i did with iceland

382

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:55,360

was that ninety percent of the country

383

00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:56,000

believes

384

00:19:03,789 --> 00:19:00,000

in elves i think that's what it was

385

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:03,799

anyway iceland has so much

386

00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:07,520

geothermal energy that it has hot

387

00:19:14,310 --> 00:19:11,280

water for your shower in the morning

388

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:14,320

straight from the ground to your

389

00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:17,840

house and that

390

00:19:21,909 --> 00:19:20,320

is a fader fact rita just says i'm the

391

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:21,919

worst case scenario of thomas

392

00:19:25,270 --> 00:19:23,120

jefferson's dream

393

00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:25,280

i don't know what that means what does

394

00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:28,240

that mean do i got to uh

395

00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:32,640

i do do i got to go back and read

396

00:19:44,390 --> 00:19:38,960

you could melt all this stuff

397

00:19:45,530 --> 00:19:44,400

man uh i like my girls a little bit

398

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:45,540

dirty

399

00:19:50,310 --> 00:19:47,760

[Laughter]

400

00:19:51,909 --> 00:19:50,320

no women i think it's women all right

401
00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:51,919
where am i at somebody help me tonight

402
00:19:54,870 --> 00:19:53,360
jay widener is here

403
00:19:57,990 --> 00:19:54,880
we're going to be talking about the life

404
00:20:01,110 --> 00:19:58,000
and times of terrence mckenna

405
00:20:02,070 --> 00:20:01,120
one of the most influential researchers

406
00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:02,080
and voices

407
00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:05,039
of the 20th and 21st century right now

408
00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:07,120
tonight jay widener

409
00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:08,799
terence mckenna tomorrow night carolyn

410
00:20:12,149 --> 00:20:10,400
ford is going to be here we're going to

411
00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:12,159
be talking about the power

412
00:20:15,430 --> 00:20:14,159
of crystal skulls thursday night's

413
00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:15,440

another fader night

414

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:17,360

with open lines all night long let me

415

00:20:24,480 --> 00:20:28,950

it's a vegetable

416

00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:31,750

that's the best line of the movie laura

417

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:32,720

that's that's

418

00:20:37,029 --> 00:20:35,039

the best line in the movie it's a

419

00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:37,039

vegetable

420

00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:40,480

all right okay

421

00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:44,080

a couple of years ago i was over at my

422

00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:46,320

brother-in-law's house for a poolside

423

00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:46,880

lunch

424

00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:53,350

and beautiful day rita and i were having

425

00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:54,400

a great time

426
00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:56,960
the sun was shining food and drink were

427
00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:57,600
flowing

428
00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:00,400
endlessly as it always does the

429
00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:04,240
conversations were eclectic

430
00:21:12,390 --> 00:21:08,640
and then i get up from the table

431
00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:12,400
and was walking by the pool when my

432
00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:16,080
nephew who is a big guy too he's like

433
00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:17,039
six foot four

434
00:21:23,669 --> 00:21:20,880
30 year old adult right big guy

435
00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:23,679
he he's walking but he walks to my right

436
00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:24,559
in between

437
00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:28,880
me in the pool and as he passed me

438
00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:35,750

yep fully clothed

439

00:21:42,630 --> 00:21:39,520

it was awesome huge splash

440

00:21:44,710 --> 00:21:42,640

yeah so cool

441

00:21:47,350 --> 00:21:44,720

freaked everybody out it was so much fun

442

00:21:55,270 --> 00:21:52,070

this is who i am i can't change it

443

00:21:57,029 --> 00:21:55,280

sometimes i want to change but deep

444

00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:57,039

inside

445

00:22:02,870 --> 00:22:00,960

i like me rita has put up with the side

446

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:02,880

of me for 20 years

447

00:22:10,789 --> 00:22:06,880

and yes at times i embarrass her

448

00:22:16,390 --> 00:22:10,799

but although she keeps trying she knows

449

00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:16,400

i ain't gone anywhere i am who i am

450

00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:20,000

which is why hosting this show and

451
00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:21,200
others

452
00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:24,240
i have to keep my inner me

453
00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:27,760
in check

454
00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:31,360
marines once

455
00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:33,520
tied a rope around me and pushed me off

456
00:22:39,830 --> 00:22:35,440
a cliff

457
00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:39,840
forcing me to repel 100 feet 150 feet to

458
00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:41,520
the ground

459
00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:45,200
all because i was talking smack

460
00:22:53,270 --> 00:22:49,919
this is who i am i asked for it

461
00:22:55,990 --> 00:22:53,280
and it was fun scared the crap out of me

462
00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:56,000
but but i did it i asked for it they

463
00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:56,400

said

464

00:23:05,750 --> 00:23:00,960

that's it come on push me off the cliff

465

00:23:08,789 --> 00:23:05,760

and i do it again too it's who i am

466

00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:08,799

so in prepping for today's

467

00:23:13,750 --> 00:23:12,720

show i went and listened to some terence

468

00:23:17,029 --> 00:23:13,760

mckenna

469

00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,039

actually a lot of it and

470

00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:19,679

when you listen to someone as smart and

471

00:23:26,310 --> 00:23:23,520

wise as terence you soak it up

472

00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:26,320

you learn now i went there i was i was

473

00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:28,159

going to grab audio and i was going to

474

00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:30,159

do this and this thing and i ended up

475

00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:32,320

just getting into the terence mckenna

476
00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:33,520
zone

477
00:23:40,789 --> 00:23:36,720
listening to terence

478
00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:40,799
speak it was incredible

479
00:23:45,830 --> 00:23:44,159
terrance says to be the best that you

480
00:23:48,950 --> 00:23:45,840
can be

481
00:23:53,190 --> 00:23:48,960
check i got it

482
00:23:56,630 --> 00:23:53,200
terrance says to respect nature

483
00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:56,640
check i got it

484
00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:59,520
terrance says that there was so much

485
00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:00,320
more to

486
00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:04,480
learn you know nothing check

487
00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:08,000
i got it terence says

488
00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:11,039

to love everyone even if you don't

489

00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:13,520

understand them

490

00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:22,470

all of this only works on half of me

491

00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:25,279

the other half wants to hang out and

492

00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:26,640

cause trouble

493

00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:30,559

to be the loudest person in the room

494

00:24:36,870 --> 00:24:33,600

now don't be fooled by the nice guy you

495

00:24:40,230 --> 00:24:36,880

hear each night on the show

496

00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:40,240

i know that i'm polite

497

00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:42,880

and i don't like to cause too many

498

00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:44,720

ripples

499

00:24:52,070 --> 00:24:48,960

but don't take that as me being soft

500

00:24:54,549 --> 00:24:52,080

i am not

501
00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:54,559
which is why it hurts so much that i

502
00:25:01,830 --> 00:24:56,799
can't go out there and troll

503
00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:01,840
on the net because i have to behave

504
00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:05,440
trust me i know this

505
00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:07,360
most of the problems we see and hear

506
00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:09,360
about social media are about people that

507
00:25:18,470 --> 00:25:11,760
can't control themselves

508
00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:20,149
i have to fight the constant urge of

509
00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:21,760
putting on the gloves and

510
00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:26,080
going toe to toe with a troll it's hard

511
00:25:29,669 --> 00:25:28,000
but i seem to manage things and i pull

512
00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:29,679
myself back together

513
00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:32,640

every single time i just do it but you

514

00:25:37,750 --> 00:25:35,440

have to understand growing up

515

00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:37,760

growing up i used to watch the group of

516

00:25:41,029 --> 00:25:38,799

guys who would

517

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:41,039

walk around to the back of the school

518

00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:44,480

and smoke cigarettes between classes

519

00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:48,159

and i wanted to be with them

520

00:25:54,630 --> 00:25:51,600

the rebels but i usually ended up going

521

00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:54,640

going to class doing the right thing

522

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:56,960

i would just put my head down walk to

523

00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:59,279

class and get up my desk before the bell

524

00:26:03,990 --> 00:26:01,440

rang

525

00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:04,000

now again don't be fooled because

526

00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:05,840

sometimes i found my way around the

527

00:26:09,909 --> 00:26:06,960

school

528

00:26:10,710 --> 00:26:09,919

with the troublemakers and it was always

529

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:10,720

a good time

530

00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:14,400

but moving on it's the same thing today

531

00:26:18,310 --> 00:26:16,000

with me in social media

532

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:18,320

i want to dip my toes in the water i

533

00:26:22,470 --> 00:26:20,799

really do

534

00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:22,480

yesterday i spoke about a new

535

00:26:26,230 --> 00:26:24,320

documentary and it is called

536

00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:26,240

the social dilemma and i hope that you

537

00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:27,919

get a chance to watch it if you haven't

538

00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:29,679

watched it already

539

00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:32,799

but the social dilemma paints a very

540

00:26:36,549 --> 00:26:33,840

clear picture

541

00:26:38,149 --> 00:26:36,559

about what is causing the anger the

542

00:26:40,950 --> 00:26:38,159

division and the drama

543

00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:40,960

that is playing out in the social media

544

00:26:45,669 --> 00:26:43,279

landscape

545

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:45,679

the film has solidified my thoughts

546

00:26:51,110 --> 00:26:47,760

about what is happening today all

547

00:26:54,390 --> 00:26:51,120

around the world it has made me very

548

00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:54,400

conscious about reading through any news

549

00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:55,760

feed

550

00:26:59,830 --> 00:26:58,640

or take anybody serious about what they

551
00:27:02,390 --> 00:26:59,840
post

552
00:27:03,269 --> 00:27:02,400
in that they are probably not in control

553
00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:03,279
of their thoughts

554
00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:06,400
and algorithm is running things

555
00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:09,679
so i realize this now right it's my

556
00:27:16,070 --> 00:27:12,480
terence mckenna sensitive side

557
00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:16,080
but again don't take my lack of response

558
00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:18,159
to the trolls

559
00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:21,360
as me being too soft

560
00:27:25,669 --> 00:27:24,720
it's the exact opposite because i'm the

561
00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:25,679
guy

562
00:27:29,830 --> 00:27:27,600
who will push you in the pool at the

563
00:27:34,070 --> 00:27:29,840

drop of a hat

564

00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:34,080

from behind that's right

565

00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:37,279

you see the tr will always think

566

00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:40,880

that they are winding me up

567

00:27:49,269 --> 00:27:44,960

but it's me circling like a vulture

568

00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:49,279

waiting and then bam

569

00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:58,389

now when their heads bob to the surface

570

00:28:04,310 --> 00:28:00,320

to get some air

571

00:28:07,350 --> 00:28:04,320

it's my back they see as i stroll away

572

00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:07,360

tension released

573

00:28:11,990 --> 00:28:10,320

that's right and now it's time for me to

574

00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:12,000

read some terence mckenna and find my

575

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:13,039

center

576

00:28:20,470 --> 00:28:17,919

life is good seriously

577

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:20,480

our murals jimmy church this is the game

578

00:28:24,149 --> 00:28:21,679

changer network

579

00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:24,159

tonight on this very program jay widener

580

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:24,960

is here

581

00:28:29,350 --> 00:28:27,600

because we're going to be talking about

582

00:28:32,470 --> 00:28:29,360

the life and times

583

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:32,480

of terrence mckenna all right all right

584

00:28:37,789 --> 00:28:33,760

follow me on twitter at

585

00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:37,799

j church radio email is jimmy

586

00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:40,320

jimmychurchradio.com on the game changer

587

00:28:45,269 --> 00:28:42,159

network and kgra

588

00:28:46,789 --> 00:28:45,279

the planet this is fade to black and

589

00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:46,799

i'll be right back with jay widener

590

00:29:09,320 --> 00:28:49,039

after this short break

591

00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:18,230

[Music]

592

00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:20,399

this is nicole church daughter of you

593

00:29:24,950 --> 00:29:22,559

know who and you're listening to fade to

594

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:24,960

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

595

00:29:35,430 --> 00:29:31,269

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

596

00:29:46,950 --> 00:29:38,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

597

00:29:51,110 --> 00:29:49,190

introducing the game changer blend from

598

00:29:52,230 --> 00:29:51,120

river moon coffee that delivers a

599

00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:52,240

customized blend

600

00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:55,120

made specifically for the fader knots if

601
00:29:59,669 --> 00:29:56,720
the game is rigged

602
00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:59,679
change the game it's a boulder cup with

603
00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:00,799
some bite

604
00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:03,120
game changer is the coffee of choice for

605
00:30:06,470 --> 00:30:05,360
those that prefer an organic dark roast

606
00:30:09,990 --> 00:30:06,480
that is slightly

607
00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:10,000
lighter and milder but it's still dark

608
00:30:13,430 --> 00:30:12,559
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

609
00:30:15,990 --> 00:30:13,440
with a rich

610
00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:16,000
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

611
00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:18,080
to perfection for a great coffee to

612
00:30:22,230 --> 00:30:19,200
start your day

613
00:30:23,190 --> 00:30:22,240

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

614

00:30:25,190 --> 00:30:23,200

between

615

00:30:28,149 --> 00:30:25,200

artisan small batch roasted to

616

00:30:30,710 --> 00:30:28,159

perfection usda certified organic all

617

00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:30,720

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

618

00:30:34,710 --> 00:30:32,559

packaged in the usa

619

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:34,720

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

620

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,000

on the banners over on

621

00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:38,880

our site and use the promo code f2b

622

00:30:43,549 --> 00:30:40,480

blend for 15

623

00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:43,559

off of your order today

624

00:30:49,029 --> 00:30:44,960

rivermooncoffee.com

625

00:30:50,230 --> 00:30:49,039

go back lee tappy this is the only way

626
00:30:55,630 --> 00:30:50,240
forward

627
00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:55,640
this is aid to black make contact

628
00:30:59,590 --> 00:30:57,840
kgraradio.com

629
00:31:01,990 --> 00:30:59,600
this is jimmy church of fade to black

630
00:31:04,630 --> 00:31:02,000
and you can get our podcast for just

631
00:31:06,710 --> 00:31:04,640
two dollars per month all you have to do

632
00:31:10,310 --> 00:31:06,720
is click on the podcast banner

633
00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:10,320
over at jimmychurchradio.com

634
00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:12,960
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

635
00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:14,320
is pushing emotions

636
00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:16,480
which in turn pushes health the wrong

637
00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:18,240
direction do you ever get an egg because

638
00:31:21,909 --> 00:31:19,279

life is uneasy

639

00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:21,919

try life change tea get the tea.com life

640

00:31:25,750 --> 00:31:23,840

change tea works on your digestive tract

641

00:31:27,990 --> 00:31:25,760

helping to move food through quicker

642

00:31:29,909 --> 00:31:28,000

and comfortably so your health is spot

643

00:31:30,870 --> 00:31:29,919

on life change team may not help with

644

00:31:32,950 --> 00:31:30,880

world issues

645

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:32,960

but it will help with your digestive

646

00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:35,279

issues a glass a day helps keep the

647

00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:36,480

intruders away

648

00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:39,840

so change your life today log on to get

649

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:42,240

the tea.com that's get the tea

650

00:31:45,269 --> 00:31:44,880

dot com if your health game is off get

651
00:31:47,350 --> 00:31:45,279
on

652
00:31:48,470 --> 00:31:47,360
by ordering life change tea get the

653
00:31:50,310 --> 00:31:48,480
tea.com

654
00:31:52,870 --> 00:31:50,320
and while you're on our site look around

655
00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:52,880
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

656
00:31:56,149 --> 00:31:54,799
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

657
00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:56,159
specials page

658
00:31:59,590 --> 00:31:57,840
and see what's for you i've been

659
00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:59,600
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

660
00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:01,679
sure glad for its health benefits

661
00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:05,360
again that's get the tea.com get the tea

662
00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:09,279
dot com the tea that makes you go

663
00:32:18,149 --> 00:32:14,320

nine out of ten geneticists agree

664

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:18,159

fade to black is not

665

00:32:23,430 --> 00:32:21,760

your father's radio show on the game

666

00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:23,440

changer radio network

667

00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:28,080

and kgra the planet

668

00:32:34,630 --> 00:32:30,080

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

669

00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:34,640

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

670

00:32:43,950 --> 00:32:37,519

what's up i'm chris what up this is

671

00:32:43,960 --> 00:32:55,190

[Music]

672

00:32:59,669 --> 00:32:57,269

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

673

00:33:02,710 --> 00:32:59,679

your host jimmy church

674

00:33:04,630 --> 00:33:02,720

tonight jay widener we're going to be

675

00:33:07,029 --> 00:33:04,640

talking about the life and times of

676

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:07,039

terence mckenna shamanism metaphysics

677

00:33:10,430 --> 00:33:09,120

alchemy language philosophy culture

678

00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:10,440

technology

679

00:33:14,710 --> 00:33:13,440

environmentalism and the origins of

680

00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:14,720

human consciousness

681

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:17,840

all that and much more and i'm gonna say

682

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:18,240

this

683

00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:25,039

of jays should be illegal i wrote it

684

00:33:30,470 --> 00:33:27,279

it's too much i'm gonna cut to the chase

685

00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:30,480

in 2000 he founded sacred mysteries

686

00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:32,640

together with his wife sharon rose he

687

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:33,760

has directed 15

688

00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:37,279

films his website is sacredmysteries.com

689

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:38,720

i'm getting straight to it jay there you

690

00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:46,310

you okay with that yeah yeah

691

00:33:49,750 --> 00:33:48,480

i remember i remember yeah i remember

692

00:33:51,190 --> 00:33:49,760

once uh

693

00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:51,200

you said to me i'm not gonna get into

694

00:33:53,909 --> 00:33:53,039

the details particular church man just

695

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:53,919

keep the intro

696

00:34:00,149 --> 00:33:58,080

short and you shot me this

697

00:34:01,909 --> 00:34:00,159

look he shot me this look i was like man

698

00:34:02,470 --> 00:34:01,919

that's going to be the shortest intro j

699

00:34:06,070 --> 00:34:02,480

has ever

700

00:34:07,190 --> 00:34:06,080

ladies and gentlemen jay widener just

701

00:34:10,230 --> 00:34:07,200

like let's get better

702

00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:10,240

yeah much better how you doing man

703

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:13,119

you're good how are you oh man uh i'm

704

00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:14,480

doing the same as you

705

00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:16,720

you know trying to uh trying to make it

706

00:34:22,310 --> 00:34:19,040

through this crazy world that we live in

707

00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:22,320

and and uh i see the light i do

708

00:34:26,470 --> 00:34:24,159

i see the light i'm headed towards the

709

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:26,480

light and we're gonna get there jay

710

00:34:30,629 --> 00:34:29,679

together we are

711

00:34:32,790 --> 00:34:30,639

i have no doubt

712

00:34:36,149 --> 00:34:32,800

[Laughter]

713

00:34:42,950 --> 00:34:39,909

when uh well i mean we're headed towards

714

00:34:45,030 --> 00:34:42,960

you know we're in

715

00:34:46,829 --> 00:34:45,040

we're we're actually in i i believe the

716

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:46,839

beginning of the greatest

717

00:34:54,069 --> 00:34:51,040

um opportunity but also crisis

718

00:34:56,230 --> 00:34:54,079

in human history and um

719

00:34:57,990 --> 00:34:56,240

uh that's kind of why i wanted to talk

720

00:35:00,630 --> 00:34:58,000

about terence because

721

00:35:03,270 --> 00:35:00,640

he predicted all of this like 25 30

722

00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:03,280

years ago and um

723

00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:04,960

you know i'm sad he didn't get to live

724

00:35:08,310 --> 00:35:06,320

to see it but

725

00:35:10,230 --> 00:35:08,320

at the same time you know he gave us his

726

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:10,240

great wisdom and knowledge

727

00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:13,040

to uh so that we could get ready for

728

00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:14,480

what we're about to go through

729

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:16,320

yeah i agree hey jay can i get you to

730

00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:21,829

all right how's that i need the j

731

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:22,960

widener voice

732

00:35:28,390 --> 00:35:25,599

i need the radio voice i need the j

733

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:28,400

widener voice

734

00:35:35,589 --> 00:35:34,150

jay changed his settings we just had a

735

00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:35,599

great sound check

736

00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:37,920

and and and i can already tell jay

737

00:35:43,510 --> 00:35:40,240

goofed around with his microphone

738

00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:43,520

he's talking okay

739

00:35:47,190 --> 00:35:44,960

let me move to my office i've been

740

00:35:49,750 --> 00:35:47,200

kicked out of my house by my wife

741

00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:49,760

um so how does this sound it's fine it's

742

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:50,400

fine

743

00:35:53,910 --> 00:35:52,480

i want to start here actually because

744

00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:53,920

you just brought up

745

00:35:58,710 --> 00:35:57,119

one of the the great points he died in

746

00:36:01,750 --> 00:35:58,720

2000

747

00:36:03,109 --> 00:36:01,760

and the at a very young age at the age

748

00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:03,119

of 53

749

00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:06,160

and he didn't get a

750

00:36:11,670 --> 00:36:09,359

chance to see the transitions

751
00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:11,680
that he had been speaking to us about

752
00:36:18,710 --> 00:36:14,320
for 30 35 years

753
00:36:21,510 --> 00:36:18,720
and so before we get to that i have

754
00:36:21,990 --> 00:36:21,520
one of his last statements that he made

755
00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:22,000
just

756
00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:25,040
before his death speaking about his

757
00:36:27,109 --> 00:36:25,520
death

758
00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:27,119
you may have heard this before jay but i

759
00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:28,560
want the audience to hear this

760
00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:32,800
it's profound okay so he got uh

761
00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:36,480
leading up to this he got diagnosed

762
00:36:39,750 --> 00:36:38,880
with brain cancer and and a terminal

763
00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:39,760

tumor that was

764

00:36:43,910 --> 00:36:42,320

it and he was given four months to live

765

00:36:47,670 --> 00:36:43,920

right that's it

766

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:47,680

and this statement was given

767

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:51,280

during that time and he says this

768

00:36:57,670 --> 00:36:54,720

quote i always thought death would come

769

00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:57,680

on the freeway in a few horrifying

770

00:37:02,710 --> 00:36:59,200

moments

771

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:02,720

so you'd have no time to sort it out

772

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:05,040

having months and months to look at it

773

00:37:08,150 --> 00:37:06,400

and think about it

774

00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:08,160

and talk to people and hear what they

775

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:09,680

have to say

776

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:12,880

it's kind of a blessing it's certainly

777

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:13,200

an

778

00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:23,040

unsmiling guy in a white coat

779

00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:25,359

that you're going to be dead in four

780

00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:26,079

months

781

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:29,680

definitely turns on the lights it makes

782

00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:30,160

life

783

00:37:37,670 --> 00:37:34,240

rich and poignant when it first happened

784

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:37,680

and i got these diagnosis i could see

785

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:39,599

the light of eternity

786

00:37:46,630 --> 00:37:43,359

allah william blake shining through

787

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:46,640

every leaf i mean a bug

788

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,920

walking across the ground moved me to

789

00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:51,520

tears

790

00:37:56,470 --> 00:37:54,640

and that was aaron's mckenna right

791

00:37:58,390 --> 00:37:56,480

before he died he ended up dying on

792

00:38:02,150 --> 00:37:58,400

april 3rd 2000

793

00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:02,160

at the age of 53. heavy heavy words but

794

00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:05,119

yet this is what this is coming from

795

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:06,000

somebody

796

00:38:09,829 --> 00:38:08,160

that not only talked to us about

797

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:09,839

consciousness and ourselves

798

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:12,960

and making this world a better place but

799

00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:17,440

he he wanted to to do this with us

800

00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:20,320

and that was taken away from him and

801
00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:21,920
instead of

802
00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:25,200
taking things another direction

803
00:38:29,910 --> 00:38:27,599
he said these words and he meant it

804
00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:29,920
didn't he jay

805
00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:33,440
uh yeah those are um i almost choked up

806
00:38:40,870 --> 00:38:34,880
when

807
00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:40,880
he said that um i remember that

808
00:38:44,710 --> 00:38:41,599
statement

809
00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:44,720
back almost 20 years ago and or over 20

810
00:38:50,310 --> 00:38:46,480
years ago i guess

811
00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:50,320
and uh yeah um it's a funny thing

812
00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:51,280
because

813
00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:54,480

i was a huge fan of course and um i had

814

00:39:00,710 --> 00:38:55,839

all of his lectures

815

00:39:03,829 --> 00:39:00,720

on uh cassette and cd and all that but

816

00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:03,839

after he uh died i couldn't i couldn't

817

00:39:08,470 --> 00:39:05,440

listen to him anymore

818

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:08,480

i was so broken up by

819

00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:11,119

his death that i couldn't listen and

820

00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:11,680

then

821

00:39:16,470 --> 00:39:14,320

it's only in the last few months that

822

00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:16,480

i've actually gotten up the

823

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:19,920

kind of the uh the um bravery and

824

00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:22,320

courage to go back and re-listen

825

00:39:26,710 --> 00:39:26,000

to his old lectures and videos and all

826

00:39:28,870 --> 00:39:26,720

that

827

00:39:29,910 --> 00:39:28,880

and i'm more impressed now than i have

828

00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:29,920

ever been

829

00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:33,119

um he's so prescient and uh

830

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:36,720

his predictions became so true and

831

00:39:42,150 --> 00:39:39,760

i i'm just uh

832

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:42,160

you know his death really affected me i

833

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:43,040

i was

834

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:46,320

just finishing up um

835

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:49,760

uh my book my first book with vincent

836

00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:50,720

bridges

837

00:39:54,069 --> 00:39:52,640

about the cross of handing a monument to

838

00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:54,079

the end of time

839

00:40:00,150 --> 00:39:57,119

and he and i had discussed the whole

840

00:40:04,309 --> 00:40:00,160

entire concept of the cross of hende

841

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:04,319

and and alchemy and transformation

842

00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:06,160

and when i told him about what i had

843

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:08,160

discovered he was like oh

844

00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:10,960

man you got to get this down into a book

845

00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:12,560

as soon as possible

846

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:14,720

and i actually asked him if he would you

847

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:16,480

know

848

00:40:21,270 --> 00:40:19,440

the uh forward to the book and he said

849

00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:21,280

well if it's a good book i will

850

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:24,640

if the money's good that is and uh

851
00:40:27,910 --> 00:40:26,640
so um i'd always intended to give him

852
00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:27,920
like 5k

853
00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:30,400
to write the forward to my book but

854
00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:32,000
unfortunately he died before i actually

855
00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:32,800
got a chance

856
00:40:37,910 --> 00:40:35,920
for him to read it he was too far gone

857
00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:37,920
apparently for him to read i did send

858
00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:39,359
him the manuscript

859
00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:42,560
but one of his assistants said he just

860
00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:44,480
he was just beyond being able to read at

861
00:40:49,750 --> 00:40:45,680
that point

862
00:40:51,670 --> 00:40:49,760
when did you first meet terence

863
00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:51,680

well now that's a weird story i have two

864

00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:54,400

weird synchronistic stories with terence

865

00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:55,280

actually

866

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:56,960

i didn't meet terence until you know he

867

00:41:01,670 --> 00:40:58,480

was later in life

868

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:01,680

um what had happened is is that i i've

869

00:41:04,870 --> 00:41:03,599

met him at his lectures

870

00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:04,880

you know i've gone up and introduced

871

00:41:07,510 --> 00:41:06,880

myself and had brief conversations with

872

00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:07,520

them

873

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:11,040

throughout the 80s but when i got my

874

00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:14,079

radio show in seattle on

875

00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:16,480

a sister station to an npr station up

876
00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:17,440
there

877
00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:21,200
and that's when food of the gods

878
00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:24,640
his scholarly effort about psychedelic

879
00:41:29,510 --> 00:41:26,880
history and its effect on culture

880
00:41:31,910 --> 00:41:29,520
came out and i just just loved the book

881
00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:31,920
and i wanted so dearly to interview him

882
00:41:37,910 --> 00:41:34,960
about the book for my radio show and

883
00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:37,920
i was at the station working and i

884
00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:39,920
decided to go get a coffee or something

885
00:41:43,270 --> 00:41:40,640
and i

886
00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:43,280
got in the elevator to go down a couple

887
00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:45,200
people got in the elevator with me

888
00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:48,400

to go down to the first floor and as i'm

889

00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:50,160

going down the elevator

890

00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:53,680

i hear that you know sing-songy voice

891

00:41:57,750 --> 00:41:56,240

you know resonating in the in the tinny

892

00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:57,760

elevator room

893

00:42:02,150 --> 00:42:00,480

and i look over and there's terence and

894

00:42:02,790 --> 00:42:02,160

he had just done an interview with the

895

00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:02,800

npr

896

00:42:07,270 --> 00:42:05,839

station which was our sister station on

897

00:42:08,950 --> 00:42:07,280

food of the gods

898

00:42:10,390 --> 00:42:08,960

and i listened to the interview later it

899

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:10,400

was totally wimpy

900

00:42:14,230 --> 00:42:12,480

interview and i said to him on the way

901
00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:14,240
down to the floor i said listen

902
00:42:18,150 --> 00:42:16,560
man you know you remember me saying i

903
00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:18,160
kind of do remember you i said

904
00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:20,400
listen man i i got a radio show and i

905
00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:21,680
want to interview you

906
00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:24,240
can you give me an hour and he said okay

907
00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:26,160
i will so we went over

908
00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:28,400
to the studio and we cut an hour

909
00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:29,359
interview

910
00:42:34,550 --> 00:42:32,240
at first you know he was like reticent

911
00:42:38,069 --> 00:42:34,560
to talk and he thought maybe i was a

912
00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:38,079
goof and wasn't sure what i was and

913
00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:40,720

then i i realized that of course within

914

00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:41,920

10 minutes of the

915

00:42:45,670 --> 00:42:43,760

starting the interview that he was you

916

00:42:46,870 --> 00:42:45,680

know sizing me up and trying to figure

917

00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:46,880

out who i was

918

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:50,240

and i was an unknown person this is a 92

919

00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:53,520

i think no 94 no 93

920

00:42:57,829 --> 00:42:57,119

and uh um so i um i started like

921

00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:57,839

bringing up

922

00:43:01,910 --> 00:43:00,640

people that i i knew that so i couldn't

923

00:43:02,790 --> 00:43:01,920

impress him i mean i was trying to

924

00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:02,800

impress him

925

00:43:06,309 --> 00:43:05,440

and uh finally by about halfway into the

926
00:43:08,470 --> 00:43:06,319
interview

927
00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:08,480
he like realized that i was the real

928
00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:11,839
deal and so then he started

929
00:43:16,150 --> 00:43:14,240
just laying it down it was like holy

930
00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:16,160
smokes man this guy was like

931
00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:19,920
like blistering the pavement and um

932
00:43:22,950 --> 00:43:21,920
when i put the interview up it was my

933
00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:22,960
most popular

934
00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:26,000
interview i went on to do a series of

935
00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:28,800
interviews for that station with terence

936
00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:31,200
over the next two years

937
00:43:35,030 --> 00:43:34,160
that were mind-blowing i also brought

938
00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:35,040

him

939

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:37,920

to the university of washington to cane

940

00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:38,960

hall where he

941

00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:42,400

um uh sold out i think we sold out five

942

00:43:46,950 --> 00:43:43,839

thousand seats

943

00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:46,960

and uh he gave a two hour lecture called

944

00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:48,800

eros in the eschaton

945

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:51,119

which i believe is probably one of his

946

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:52,720

best

947

00:43:56,309 --> 00:43:55,680

talks of all time and uh it means

948

00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:56,319

basically

949

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:58,720

sex in the end of the world so how can

950

00:44:02,470 --> 00:43:59,359

you you know

951
00:44:04,710 --> 00:44:02,480
mess with that title right and um so

952
00:44:06,550 --> 00:44:04,720
you know it was weird and then the other

953
00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:06,560
uh weird synchronicity i had

954
00:44:09,990 --> 00:44:07,920
this one was even a little bit more

955
00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:10,000
profound um

956
00:44:14,069 --> 00:44:12,480
i had been hired i was living up in the

957
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:14,079
pacific northwest in

958
00:44:20,950 --> 00:44:17,520
the seattle area doing my radio show

959
00:44:21,750 --> 00:44:20,960
being very happy and i got a call from a

960
00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:21,760
guy

961
00:44:27,829 --> 00:44:24,560
in boulder uh who owned a company called

962
00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:27,839
gaium g-a-i-a-m

963
00:44:31,510 --> 00:44:29,839

and he called me up because he was a big

964

00:44:32,150 --> 00:44:31,520

fan of my radio show apparently had

965

00:44:34,630 --> 00:44:32,160

heard

966

00:44:36,230 --> 00:44:34,640

cassettes and things of my show and he

967

00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:36,240

asked me to fly to boulder he wanted to

968

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:37,280

talk to me

969

00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:39,280

so i flew to boulder and we had like a

970

00:44:43,190 --> 00:44:40,800

12-hour discussion

971

00:44:44,950 --> 00:44:43,200

ended up that he wanted to hire me to

972

00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:44,960

move to boulder and become the video

973

00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:46,640

development director for his

974

00:44:51,190 --> 00:44:49,440

newly forming company and i agree

975

00:44:54,630 --> 00:44:51,200

because he was paying me a lot

976
00:44:57,270 --> 00:44:54,640
so i moved to boulder

977
00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:57,280
a few months later and um it was my

978
00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:58,480
first day at work

979
00:45:01,829 --> 00:45:00,560
it was on pearl street in boulder the

980
00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,839
main drag

981
00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:03,920
we have a little tiny building where

982
00:45:06,470 --> 00:45:05,280
we're in the back room there's only

983
00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:06,480
three employees

984
00:45:09,670 --> 00:45:07,680
and we're putting together this

985
00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:09,680
company's my very first day

986
00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:11,359
and it's about two hours into work so it

987
00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:13,599
was about 10 30 and i asked somebody

988
00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:14,800

that was working there

989

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:17,440

is there a good coffee shop nearby i'm

990

00:45:23,030 --> 00:45:20,480

from seattle and i demand a great coffee

991

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:23,040

and uh and i said yeah just go up the

992

00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:23,839

street there's a

993

00:45:29,030 --> 00:45:27,119

coffee shop named penny lane and so i

994

00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:29,040

go okay thank you and i go out the front

995

00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:31,040

door as i'm going out the front door of

996

00:45:37,349 --> 00:45:34,160

the building i see this guy walking by

997

00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:37,359

and i look at him and i go oh my god

998

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:40,319

you are the dead ringer for terence

999

00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:42,240

mckenna

1000

00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:44,480

and he looks at me goes some people even

1001

00:45:48,950 --> 00:45:46,560

think i am terrence mckenna

1002

00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:48,960

and i'm like oh my god the first person

1003

00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:50,640

i meet in boulder

1004

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:52,640

you know that i you know when i'm out on

1005

00:45:56,870 --> 00:45:55,200

the street is is terrence mckenna

1006

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:56,880

really like what are you doing here

1007

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:58,560

because well i did a lecture last night

1008

00:46:01,990 --> 00:45:59,200

at the

1009

00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:02,000

university of colorado and i said so

1010

00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:03,359

where are you going he goes well i heard

1011

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:05,440

there's a really good coffee shop

1012

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:07,760

up the street named penny lane and i'm

1013

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:08,960

headed that way

1014

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:11,599

so i said well let's go buy a coffee so

1015

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:13,520

we go up to the coffee shop

1016

00:46:17,150 --> 00:46:15,359

and we walk in the door and this is the

1017

00:46:20,309 --> 00:46:17,160

quintessential

1018

00:46:22,710 --> 00:46:20,319

1990s boulder hippie coffee shop

1019

00:46:25,349 --> 00:46:22,720

tie-dye shirts everybody's got long hair

1020

00:46:27,910 --> 00:46:25,359

right smell the marijuana's in the air

1021

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:27,920

and i didn't even know this shop was

1022

00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:29,040

this shop i was just trying to eat

1023

00:46:32,069 --> 00:46:29,839

coffee

1024

00:46:32,950 --> 00:46:32,079

so i walk in the door and everybody in

1025

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:32,960

the coffee shop

1026
00:46:40,150 --> 00:46:36,240
recognizes terrence and they just go

1027
00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:40,160
absolutely berserk and we get no peace

1028
00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:41,520
while we're trying to have our coffee

1029
00:46:45,510 --> 00:46:43,680
and talk and everybody's coming up to

1030
00:46:47,109 --> 00:46:45,520
getting autographs and talking to them

1031
00:46:50,069 --> 00:46:47,119
about their experiences

1032
00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:50,079
and everything and then later uh when i

1033
00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:51,839
went back to that shop i was never known

1034
00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:52,800
as jay

1035
00:46:56,069 --> 00:46:54,960
i was only known as that guy that knows

1036
00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:56,079
terrence mckenna

1037
00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:58,160
you know nothing wrong with that man it

1038
00:47:03,430 --> 00:47:00,720

could be worse it could be worse

1039

00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:03,440

yeah so that was the point where i told

1040

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:05,200

him about my hyundai work

1041

00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:08,160

and we discussed alchemy and all those

1042

00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:09,599

really cool subjects

1043

00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,839

and that was where we bonded and that

1044

00:47:15,829 --> 00:47:13,520

was in 1996

1045

00:47:16,550 --> 00:47:15,839

of course he was dead uh four years

1046

00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:16,560

later

1047

00:47:21,109 --> 00:47:18,720

so really the time that i knew him was

1048

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:21,119

really the last part of his life when he

1049

00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:22,480

was really

1050

00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:25,839

moving towards um an alchemical

1051

00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:27,440

realization

1052

00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:30,160

of reality it was really gratifying

1053

00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:32,079

because that was the conclusions

1054

00:47:35,349 --> 00:47:34,640

that i was reaching at the same time and

1055

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:35,359

i hadn't

1056

00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:38,400

placed psychedelics into the equation at

1057

00:47:41,270 --> 00:47:40,079

the time but now i realize that they

1058

00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:41,280

also play

1059

00:47:45,030 --> 00:47:44,079

a huge role in european and western

1060

00:47:48,069 --> 00:47:45,040

alchemy

1061

00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:48,079

so he he helped me out a lot and

1062

00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:50,319

it was incredible experience to have

1063

00:47:55,190 --> 00:47:51,520

gotten to know him

1064

00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:55,200

he had the logos which is the divine

1065

00:48:01,670 --> 00:47:59,280

use of using language and

1066

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:01,680

he had it and there's no doubt about it

1067

00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:03,760

he could explain the mystical

1068

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:06,079

where no one else could and he could

1069

00:48:10,230 --> 00:48:06,800

take

1070

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:10,240

the um effable of the ineffable

1071

00:48:13,510 --> 00:48:11,920

and turn it into something that we could

1072

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:13,520

all understand

1073

00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:16,000

and that it was that's why his death is

1074

00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:17,680

so tragic

1075

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:19,920

because i think i would have loved to

1076

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:21,119

have had him now

1077

00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:24,480

in his late 70s hearing his wisdom

1078

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:26,800

and telling us you know all of that he

1079

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:27,599

knows

1080

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:29,680

sort of like you know joseph campbell

1081

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:31,200

got to do and

1082

00:48:36,790 --> 00:48:34,000

um alan watts and that kind of thing so

1083

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:36,800

it was really a tragic loss

1084

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:40,000

i have to ask you did you

1085

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:43,040

did you ever do any

1086

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:46,160

psychedelics with terence

1087

00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:50,000

outside of cannabis now um okay he had

1088

00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:53,760

sort of he what he told me was you know

1089

00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:55,520

jay i've made that phone call

1090

00:49:00,230 --> 00:48:57,839

i don't need to make it anymore right so

1091

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:00,240

he sort of at the end of his

1092

00:49:07,829 --> 00:49:04,480

taking uh doses of mushrooms and dmt

1093

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:07,839

at the end of his life maybe the brain

1094

00:49:14,069 --> 00:49:09,760

cancer was beginning to affect him

1095

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:14,079

i think it was i've talked to um

1096

00:49:18,150 --> 00:49:16,480

i've talked to physicians who've looked

1097

00:49:19,990 --> 00:49:18,160

at pictures of terrence

1098

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:20,000

in the last five years of his life and

1099

00:49:23,910 --> 00:49:21,920

his eyes are slightly bulging

1100

00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:23,920

out and they say that's an indication

1101

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:25,680

that his brain is swelling

1102

00:49:31,750 --> 00:49:28,800

so i think he already had had some

1103

00:49:33,670 --> 00:49:31,760

effects of it uh by the time that i

1104

00:49:37,270 --> 00:49:33,680

started my relationship with him

1105

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:37,280

and since alchemy is really about um

1106

00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:40,880

uh you know what happens after you die

1107

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:42,319

i think that might have been one of the

1108

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:44,160

reasons why he was so

1109

00:49:47,589 --> 00:49:46,640

into alchemy at the end there of his

1110

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:47,599

life and

1111

00:49:50,790 --> 00:49:50,480

really uh coming to understand it he

1112

00:49:52,549 --> 00:49:50,800

said

1113

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:52,559

something to me once it was amazing he

1114

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:54,559

said uh alchemy

1115

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:57,599

is half shamanism and half western

1116

00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:58,480

science

1117

00:50:01,589 --> 00:50:00,720

that's why it's so interesting and i

1118

00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:01,599

think that's right

1119

00:50:05,670 --> 00:50:03,599

i think that's why alchemy is so

1120

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:05,680

appealing is that it is

1121

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:08,319

a shamanic experience but it's wrapped

1122

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:10,000

inside the

1123

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:14,000

nugget of a experiment

1124

00:50:22,790 --> 00:50:19,200

and trying and failing and retrying and

1125

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:22,800

and so it is a lot like western science

1126

00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:26,480

so in that way he was like the pastor

1127

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:30,160

over the wedding of the uh

1128

00:50:35,910 --> 00:50:33,280

shamanism i.e psychedelics

1129

00:50:37,349 --> 00:50:35,920

and uh western science and bringing him

1130

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:37,359

together

1131

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:40,640

yeah then there was yeah there was

1132

00:50:44,710 --> 00:50:41,599

something else

1133

00:50:48,069 --> 00:50:44,720

uh uh about terence uh

1134

00:50:51,750 --> 00:50:48,079

and which is this he didn't uh people

1135

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:51,760

i think when you hear uh or read

1136

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:55,839

uh terence's bio and what he was about

1137

00:51:02,790 --> 00:50:58,880

i think the expectation was for him

1138

00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:02,800

to speak like a hippie or sound like

1139

00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:06,480

cheech or chong and he didn't

1140

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:09,839

he was well spoken um he

1141

00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:12,559

he took things on a uh to a technical

1142

00:51:15,670 --> 00:51:13,040

level

1143

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:15,680

when he was speaking about the science

1144

00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:16,319

and

1145

00:51:24,150 --> 00:51:20,800

was everything else that he dived into

1146

00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:24,160

including the e ching but he was able to

1147

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:25,040

speak about

1148

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:31,520

what is happening uh at a medical level

1149

00:51:36,549 --> 00:51:33,200

and and consciousness

1150

00:51:38,950 --> 00:51:36,559

in a way that uh impressed people

1151
00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:38,960
where they're okay all right yes there's

1152
00:51:42,309 --> 00:51:40,400
psychedelics involved

1153
00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:42,319
but obviously this is somebody that

1154
00:51:47,109 --> 00:51:43,760
comes from

1155
00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:47,119
uh an intelligent mindset and we need to

1156
00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:49,599
take him serious and that's where taren

1157
00:51:54,230 --> 00:51:51,680
succeeded right

1158
00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:54,240
yeah that's exactly right what he did

1159
00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:54,880
was he

1160
00:52:04,309 --> 00:51:59,680
took um what was just a hippie interest

1161
00:52:08,230 --> 00:52:04,319
in psychedelics and he turned it into

1162
00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:08,240
um a po into both poetry and science

1163
00:52:12,030 --> 00:52:11,040

and he made us realize that these were

1164

00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:12,040

potent

1165

00:52:18,790 --> 00:52:15,200

psychological um tools

1166

00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:18,800

that we could use to um

1167

00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:21,839

to explore the human mind and and and

1168

00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:22,480

therefore

1169

00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:26,960

expand human culture and so he uh

1170

00:52:31,109 --> 00:52:29,520

that was his gift and he could do that

1171

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:31,119

better than anybody

1172

00:52:36,390 --> 00:52:34,400

and um i remember

1173

00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:36,400

being at lectures of his there'd be a

1174

00:52:40,549 --> 00:52:38,000

couple hundred people

1175

00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:40,559

usually at the ohio institute there in

1176

00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:41,920

southern california

1177

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:44,559

and he would he would say things and you

1178

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:44,960

could

1179

00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:48,319

feel like a trembling uh

1180

00:52:52,710 --> 00:52:50,880

moving through the crowd as he said

1181

00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:52,720

something that was so

1182

00:52:57,430 --> 00:52:56,640

right on so spot on that nobody could

1183

00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:57,440

argue with it

1184

00:53:01,750 --> 00:52:59,599

everybody had to agree with it and it

1185

00:53:05,109 --> 00:53:01,760

was usually trying to say

1186

00:53:08,230 --> 00:53:05,119

that you know the psychedelic experience

1187

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:08,240

the mystical experience was really

1188

00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:11,280

the most important experience of all the

1189

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:12,720

human experiences

1190

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:16,079

more important than sexual experiences

1191

00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:19,440

more important than cultural experiences

1192

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:22,640

um this was something so profound

1193

00:53:26,549 --> 00:53:25,680

that he had to spread it across the

1194

00:53:29,349 --> 00:53:26,559

human

1195

00:53:31,510 --> 00:53:29,359

uh endeavor and he did it's terence

1196

00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:31,520

mckenna and his brother dennis

1197

00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:34,000

who gave us the mushroom now they didn't

1198

00:53:36,309 --> 00:53:34,800

invent it

1199

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:36,319

but they're the ones who taught us how

1200

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:38,240

they they wrote the book

1201
00:53:42,150 --> 00:53:41,280
literally on how to grow mushrooms and

1202
00:53:47,190 --> 00:53:42,160
how to

1203
00:53:49,510 --> 00:53:47,200
mushrooms spread all over the world

1204
00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:49,520
was because of what terence and dennis

1205
00:53:54,309 --> 00:53:50,880
mckenna did

1206
00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:54,319
and um i truly believe that what they

1207
00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:56,559
did was a revolutionary act

1208
00:54:00,630 --> 00:53:59,839
that changed consciousness uh for the

1209
00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:00,640
better

1210
00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:03,760
uh forever and i believe that terrence

1211
00:54:07,750 --> 00:54:04,720
knew that

1212
00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:07,760
and and and the other thing is is the

1213
00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:09,040

relationship

1214

00:54:15,670 --> 00:54:12,720

of the mushroom and thyme

1215

00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:15,680

and that was terrence's other great

1216

00:54:20,549 --> 00:54:17,040

exploration

1217

00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:20,559

which is um there's this weird and odd

1218

00:54:24,309 --> 00:54:21,599

relationship

1219

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:24,319

with mushrooms and other psychedelics

1220

00:54:27,750 --> 00:54:25,040

where

1221

00:54:30,069 --> 00:54:27,760

you go orthogonal that means at right

1222

00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:30,079

angles too in mathematics

1223

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:32,160

and so what that means is that you're

1224

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:34,800

traveling along a linear timeline of

1225

00:54:37,990 --> 00:54:37,280

past to the future always living in the

1226
00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:38,000
present

1227
00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:39,760
but when you do have a mystical

1228
00:54:45,190 --> 00:54:42,240
experience or a psychedelic experience

1229
00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:45,200
frequently you freeze in that moment and

1230
00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:45,920
you go

1231
00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:49,440
tangentially off into another place

1232
00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:51,680
you go at right angles to the timeline

1233
00:54:55,430 --> 00:54:52,480
angle

1234
00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:55,440
and then in that in that you've come to

1235
00:54:59,670 --> 00:54:56,559
understand

1236
00:55:02,789 --> 00:54:59,680
that time itself is an illusion that

1237
00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:02,799
we created the construct of time

1238
00:55:06,789 --> 00:55:04,640

so that we could all get to the airport

1239

00:55:08,789 --> 00:55:06,799

at the same time to take off or

1240

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:08,799

meet at dinner at the same time to have

1241

00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:09,839

dinner together

1242

00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:13,040

but actually time is temporal and

1243

00:55:16,950 --> 00:55:15,920

time is personal and the mushroom does

1244

00:55:19,589 --> 00:55:16,960

teach you that

1245

00:55:21,430 --> 00:55:19,599

and the greatest people on earth who

1246

00:55:24,309 --> 00:55:21,440

were keeping track of time

1247

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:24,319

were the mayans and the mayans in their

1248

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:24,960

area

1249

00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:27,440

was exactly where the psilocybin

1250

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:29,200

mushroom was rediscovered by gordon

1251
00:55:33,829 --> 00:55:30,079
watson

1252
00:55:36,549 --> 00:55:33,839
in the 1950s and also all over the mayan

1253
00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:36,559
areas are the mushroom statues which are

1254
00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:37,440
these little

1255
00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:39,920
mushrooms which have faces on them which

1256
00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:40,960
are all over

1257
00:55:47,030 --> 00:55:44,160
the jungles of the yucatan and

1258
00:55:48,630 --> 00:55:47,040
and southern mexico and guatemala and so

1259
00:55:51,030 --> 00:55:48,640
we see that

1260
00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:51,040
there's a strange relationship between

1261
00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:51,920
the mushroom

1262
00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:55,119
and time and our understanding of time

1263
00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:58,240

and through his mushroom explorations

1264

00:56:01,349 --> 00:56:00,559

terence was able to look into the future

1265

00:56:04,549 --> 00:56:01,359

to see

1266

00:56:05,510 --> 00:56:04,559

into the future as i have had the same

1267

00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:05,520

experiences

1268

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:07,040

on mushrooms i've been able to

1269

00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:10,240

successfully see into the future also

1270

00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:12,079

but terence when he looked into the

1271

00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:14,559

future he saw that we were approaching

1272

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:17,040

the climax of history

1273

00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:19,920

the point where the human race would be

1274

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:20,559

tend

1275

00:56:25,750 --> 00:56:24,319

to change from a human to something else

1276

00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:25,760

that this was going to take a limited

1277

00:56:29,349 --> 00:56:28,319

period of time and that when we came out

1278

00:56:31,349 --> 00:56:29,359

the other end

1279

00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:31,359

we would be completely different than we

1280

00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:32,960

were at the beginning

1281

00:56:36,870 --> 00:56:36,160

very similar to the plot of 2001 a space

1282

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:36,880

odyssey

1283

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:40,240

by stanley kubrick and so i say

1284

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:43,440

here that we are at the very beginning

1285

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:46,640

of terrence's concrescence of history

1286

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:49,760

the climax of history the coveted thing is

1287

00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:51,200

what pushed us over

1288

00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:52,960

and now we're going to move from one

1289

00:56:58,150 --> 00:56:54,559

step to another

1290

00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:58,160

all the way until 2030 when this will be

1291

00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:58,559

over

1292

00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:01,599

and we will be a changed

1293

00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:04,799

race a different human being not the

1294

00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:05,520

same

1295

00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:08,640

as we are now and there's that's tragic

1296

00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:11,440

and it's also wonderful and i can say

1297

00:57:15,589 --> 00:57:12,240

that

1298

00:57:17,430 --> 00:57:15,599

if you're under 20 years old you

1299

00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:17,440

probably have a high chance

1300

00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:20,000

of living many hundreds of years with

1301

00:57:24,829 --> 00:57:22,079

the advances that are going on right now

1302

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,839

and terrence knew this he knew that the

1303

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:26,720

um

1304

00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:29,680

the technology would piggyback on itself

1305

00:57:32,069 --> 00:57:31,599

and one thing would create another thing

1306

00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:32,079

and

1307

00:57:36,789 --> 00:57:34,400

each thing would create another thing

1308

00:57:39,270 --> 00:57:36,799

until we had this coherent pattern

1309

00:57:40,950 --> 00:57:39,280

within technology that was moving us

1310

00:57:42,630 --> 00:57:40,960

towards a place

1311

00:57:44,549 --> 00:57:42,640

you know we are going to become a

1312

00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:44,559

space-faring race

1313

00:57:48,069 --> 00:57:46,799

we're going to be a race that lives a

1314

00:57:50,710 --> 00:57:48,079

long time

1315

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:50,720

we're going to be a highly intelligent

1316

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:51,599

race

1317

00:57:54,710 --> 00:57:53,440

a lot of things are going to be changing

1318

00:57:57,829 --> 00:57:54,720

very quickly here

1319

00:58:01,589 --> 00:57:57,839

it's going to be um exhilarating and

1320

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:01,599

very unstable and scary and happy and

1321

00:58:05,829 --> 00:58:04,079

all the everything in between and that's

1322

00:58:06,789 --> 00:58:05,839

what terence was predicting all those

1323

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:06,799

years ago

1324

00:58:10,230 --> 00:58:09,359

and this is the thing oh man i got a

1325

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:10,240

weird echo

1326

00:58:16,870 --> 00:58:13,440

jay okay um

1327

00:58:20,230 --> 00:58:16,880

this is the thing ayahuasca was

1328

00:58:20,950 --> 00:58:20,240

largely uh introduced into pop culture

1329

00:58:25,349 --> 00:58:20,960

because of

1330

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:25,359

of terence mckenna but 2 2012

1331

00:58:30,150 --> 00:58:28,240

was largely a terrence mckenna thing and

1332

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:30,160

it wasn't necessarily

1333

00:58:36,630 --> 00:58:33,440

uh mayan he he

1334

00:58:40,309 --> 00:58:36,640

came to the the date of 2012

1335

00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:40,319

through e ching he died in 2000

1336

00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:43,440

he didn't get a chance to see what the

1337

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:45,119

world was going to go through with this

1338

00:58:49,670 --> 00:58:46,720

date of 2012

1339

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:49,680

uh from his death for the next 12 years

1340

00:58:55,829 --> 00:58:52,079

did he understand how profound

1341

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:55,839

these two things were on society

1342

00:59:02,870 --> 00:58:59,280

uh he did and um he

1343

00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:02,880

yes he discovered the 2012 date by doing

1344

00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:05,920

moon cycles within the iching

1345

00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:09,440

and this was way before he discovered um

1346

00:59:13,109 --> 00:59:12,079

well we didn't really know it until i

1347

00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:13,119

think about

1348

00:59:16,549 --> 00:59:15,680

maybe the mid 80s about the mayan

1349

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:16,559

calendar

1350

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:18,960

well early 80s we didn't really know i

1351

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:20,880

mean the mayans knew about it but

1352

00:59:25,030 --> 00:59:22,799

uh the rest of the world didn't really

1353

00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:25,040

didn't know no that's right yeah

1354

00:59:28,150 --> 00:59:26,480

jenkins and several other people have

1355

00:59:31,829 --> 00:59:28,160

put out books about it

1356

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:31,839

and then terence realized

1357

00:59:35,349 --> 00:59:34,559

he had pinpointed nearly the same exact

1358

00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:35,359

time

1359

00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:39,359

wave

1360

00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:42,960

uh equations and he was blown away by it

1361

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:45,440

and you know i personally think that we

1362

00:59:48,150 --> 00:59:46,079

did change

1363

00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:48,160

in 2012 i think there was a

1364

00:59:53,349 --> 00:59:50,000

psychological shift

1365

00:59:56,230 --> 00:59:53,359

where we stopped believing experts

1366

00:59:58,390 --> 00:59:56,240

and it started in 2012 and every year

1367

01:00:00,789 --> 00:59:58,400

it's increased until this year

1368

01:00:02,470 --> 01:00:00,799

you know i don't think anybody believes

1369

01:00:04,710 --> 01:00:02,480

any experts anymore

1370

01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:04,720

uh we've just given up on them because

1371

01:00:07,829 --> 01:00:06,559

they've just been so wrong through this

1372

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:07,839

whole covet thing

1373

01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:10,880

and so i think that also is part of this

1374

01:00:14,150 --> 01:00:13,440

shedding that terence was always talking

1375

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:14,160

about

1376
01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:16,960
we're we're shedding this old world and

1377
01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:18,720
and we're letting we're like a butterfly

1378
01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:19,359
and it's

1379
01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:21,440
you know breaking apart and we're going

1380
01:00:26,390 --> 01:00:23,040
to come out of it

1381
01:00:29,589 --> 01:00:26,400
and um it's going to be uh

1382
01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:29,599
like i said it is going to be

1383
01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:32,720
probably a lot like a mushroom trip like

1384
01:00:38,150 --> 01:00:34,880
a collective mushroom trip

1385
01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:38,160
as because in a mushroom trip you really

1386
01:00:40,630 --> 01:00:40,079
don't know what to expect next you don't

1387
01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:40,640
know what

1388
01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:42,640

thoughts are going to happen next you

1389

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:44,480

don't know you know where you're going

1390

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:45,680

to be going next

1391

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:47,920

and i think that's kind of what at least

1392

01:00:50,390 --> 01:00:49,440

the next three or four years are going

1393

01:00:53,349 --> 01:00:50,400

to be like

1394

01:00:54,069 --> 01:00:53,359

we're going to be uh being jolted from

1395

01:00:58,230 --> 01:00:54,079

one

1396

01:01:01,270 --> 01:00:58,240

event to another as the awakening

1397

01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:01,280

uh takes place and um

1398

01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:04,640

it's gonna be all things all at the same

1399

01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:05,599

time

1400

01:01:09,430 --> 01:01:07,119

and i can't tell you how many hours

1401
01:01:10,230 --> 01:01:09,440
terence and i spent talking about this

1402
01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:10,240
event

1403
01:01:14,710 --> 01:01:12,640
and when it didn't happen in 2012 i was

1404
01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:14,720
like well i wonder what's going on

1405
01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:17,760
um but i i think that

1406
01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:20,640
the events of today were set up around

1407
01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:21,599
that time

1408
01:01:25,510 --> 01:01:23,520
and now we're just getting to the real

1409
01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:25,520
meat of the matter let's take our break

1410
01:01:29,270 --> 01:01:26,880
right here our guest tonight

1411
01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:29,280
jay widener we are talking about the

1412
01:01:34,390 --> 01:01:30,960
life and times

1413
01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:34,400

of terence mckenna incredible mind

1414

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:37,520

incredible researcher and we're gonna go

1415

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:40,960

through some not only uh amazing

1416

01:01:44,390 --> 01:01:42,960

moments in terrence's life but we're

1417

01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:44,400

gonna go through some of his thoughts

1418

01:01:47,430 --> 01:01:45,760

and words too as well

1419

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:47,440

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

1420

01:01:54,660 --> 01:01:49,599

to black jay widener

1421

01:01:59,660 --> 01:01:59,040

[Music]

1422

01:02:07,750 --> 01:01:59,670

[Applause]

1423

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:07,760

[Music]

1424

01:02:12,309 --> 01:02:09,920

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1425

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:12,319

on the game changer radio network

1426
01:02:19,750 --> 01:02:17,280
and kgra the global radio alliance

1427
01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:19,760
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1428
01:02:25,190 --> 01:02:20,799
station

1429
01:02:27,190 --> 01:02:25,200
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1430
01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:27,200
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1431
01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:28,880
best-selling author and the founder of

1432
01:02:33,029 --> 01:02:31,119
forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1433
01:02:34,470 --> 01:02:33,039
my team we have built a all new contest

1434
01:02:36,069 --> 01:02:34,480
streaming tv platform

1435
01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:36,079
designed with every family member in

1436
01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:38,000
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1437
01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:39,280
the world and attend lectures and

1438
01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:40,799

workshops from your favorite speakers

1439

01:02:44,549 --> 01:02:41,920

but weren't able to

1440

01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:44,559

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1441

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:45,200

tv

1442

01:02:48,789 --> 01:02:46,880

there are dozens of workshops and

1443

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:48,799

lectures from speakers you know and love

1444

01:02:52,789 --> 01:02:50,880

we have also included amazing categories

1445

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:52,799

to assure that your consciousness is

1446

01:02:55,270 --> 01:02:54,559

entertained and elevating on a daily

1447

01:02:57,349 --> 01:02:55,280

basis

1448

01:02:58,470 --> 01:02:57,359

amazing interviews ancient history

1449

01:03:00,549 --> 01:02:58,480

ascension knowledge

1450

01:03:01,670 --> 01:03:00,559

wisdom teachings documentaries

1451

01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:01,680

conspiracies

1452

01:03:06,630 --> 01:03:03,920

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1453

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:06,640

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1454

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:07,200

much more

1455

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:09,200

to start your free trial on any mobile

1456

01:03:13,029 --> 01:03:11,520

device or computer surf to forbidden

1457

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:13,039

knowledge dot tv

1458

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:14,799

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1459

01:03:20,309 --> 01:03:17,920

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1460

01:03:21,980 --> 01:03:20,319

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1461

01:03:23,190 --> 01:03:21,990

today

1462

01:03:26,390 --> 01:03:23,200

[Music]

1463

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:26,400

listen i know and you know that you've

1464

01:03:29,589 --> 01:03:27,839

always wanted your first

1465

01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:29,599

crystal skull or maybe you're a

1466

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:31,039

collector just like me

1467

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:33,200

but you just don't know where to go to

1468

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:34,960

find the real thing

1469

01:03:39,589 --> 01:03:37,680

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1470

01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:39,599

the crystalskull.com

1471

01:03:44,069 --> 01:03:42,079

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1472

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,079

of the most respected ancient crystal

1473

01:03:48,390 --> 01:03:46,559

skulls in the world all of her unique

1474

01:03:50,710 --> 01:03:48,400

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1475

01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:50,720

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1476
01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:52,720
carved from the finest gemstone and

1477
01:03:55,910 --> 01:03:53,760
materials

1478
01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:55,920
imprinting is the process of receiving

1479
01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:58,000
the ancient wisdom from the master

1480
01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:01,039
skull or master computer einstein

1481
01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:03,440
the ancient crystal skull to see

1482
01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:05,200
carolyn's current collection of crystal

1483
01:04:10,150 --> 01:04:07,200
skulls just visit her store at

1484
01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:10,160
einstein the crystalskull.com click on

1485
01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:10,799
the banner

1486
01:04:14,069 --> 01:04:13,200
over on our site don't forget to use the

1487
01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:14,079
promo code

1488
01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:16,960

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1489

01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:18,160

your order today

1490

01:04:21,510 --> 01:04:21,119

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1491

01:04:24,470 --> 01:04:21,520

first

1492

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:24,480

or next crystal skull is easy just visit

1493

01:04:33,910 --> 01:04:31,270

when you take the beans from central

1494

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:33,920

america with dashes of indonesian and

1495

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:35,200

african mixed in

1496

01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:37,440

and then roasted to the dark side of

1497

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:38,799

fade to black

1498

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:42,079

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1499

01:04:46,710 --> 01:04:44,960

introducing the fade to black blend from

1500

01:04:49,670 --> 01:04:46,720

river moon coffee

1501
01:04:51,750 --> 01:04:49,680
yes river moon's darkest customized

1502
01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:51,760
roast was created for the love

1503
01:04:57,750 --> 01:04:54,960
of fade to black the alchemy of

1504
01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:57,760
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1505
01:05:02,630 --> 01:04:58,960
is in every sip

1506
01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:02,640
of this full-bodied dark java i need my

1507
01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:04,079
coffee doc

1508
01:05:07,589 --> 01:05:06,640
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1509
01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:07,599
highlights

1510
01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:10,160
just like the bunker leaning further

1511
01:05:14,789 --> 01:05:12,160
into the darkness of the roast

1512
01:05:15,670 --> 01:05:14,799
is fade to black blend from river moon

1513
01:05:17,470 --> 01:05:15,680

coffee

1514

01:05:19,430 --> 01:05:17,480

just click on the banner at

1515

01:05:19,829 --> 01:05:19,440

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1516

01:05:24,309 --> 01:05:19,839

code

1517

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:24,319

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1518

01:05:34,470 --> 01:05:30,549

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1519

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:34,480

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1520

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:36,400

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1521

01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:38,319

planet and you're listening to my good

1522

01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:38,880

friend

1523

01:05:44,470 --> 01:05:41,760

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1524

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:44,480

changer network and the kgra digital

1525

01:05:50,670 --> 01:05:47,599

broadcast station

1526

01:05:51,829 --> 01:05:50,680

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1527

01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:51,839

jimmychurchradio.com

1528

01:05:56,069 --> 01:05:54,880

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1529

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:56,079

i'm adrian grenier

1530

01:06:02,390 --> 01:05:57,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1531

01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:04,710

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1532

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:06,400

we're the honey brothers

1533

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:08,640

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1534

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:10,240

revolution

1535

01:06:13,829 --> 01:06:11,920

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1536

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:13,839

and you can become an official fate or

1537

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:16,160

not by just going to our membership

1538

01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:20,480

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1539

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:22,480

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1540

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:23,920

conscious life expo

1541

01:06:26,950 --> 01:06:25,839

and you're listening to fade to black

1542

01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:26,960

with jimmy church

1543

01:06:31,309 --> 01:06:29,200

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1544

01:06:34,950 --> 01:06:31,319

best astrological chart since

1545

01:06:36,630 --> 01:06:34,960

1963 true story

1546

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:36,640

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1547

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:38,319

report and you're listening to jimmy

1548

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:39,760

church on fade to black

1549

01:06:43,430 --> 01:06:41,520

across the globe on the game changer

1550

01:06:54,160 --> 01:06:43,440

radio network and the one and only

1551

01:06:54,170 --> 01:07:05,750

[Music]

1552

01:07:10,470 --> 01:07:08,789

all right welcome back fade to black our

1553

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:10,480

murals jimmy church on the game changer

1554

01:07:16,549 --> 01:07:12,480

network and kgra

1555

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:16,559

the planet tonight jay widener is here

1556

01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:19,200

we're talking about the life and times

1557

01:07:22,549 --> 01:07:21,760

of terence mckenna if you have any

1558

01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:22,559

questions

1559

01:07:27,029 --> 01:07:25,520

hashtag f2bq is where you want to post

1560

01:07:28,150 --> 01:07:27,039

it if you want to comment and hang out

1561

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:28,160

on the show hashtag

1562

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:31,440

f2b is the sandbox of course we have two

1563

01:07:35,109 --> 01:07:32,720

chat rooms open

1564

01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:35,119

one over at speaker one over a kg area

1565

01:07:41,990 --> 01:07:37,760

the planet hello to everybody on youtube

1566

01:07:45,270 --> 01:07:42,000

and uh facebook and oh man tune in

1567

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:45,280

kgra talk stream live

1568

01:07:49,190 --> 01:07:47,280

i heart radio everybody else out there

1569

01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:49,200

all right welcome to the program

1570

01:07:56,870 --> 01:07:52,880

and uh jay um this is

1571

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:56,880

this is the thing today i went through

1572

01:08:02,309 --> 01:07:59,760

uh a bunch of stuff and i was listening

1573

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:02,319

to terence and what i wanted to do was

1574

01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:04,559

you know grab some audio and play back

1575

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:05,680

some audio of uh

1576

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:08,480

some of uh terence's uh very profound

1577

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:10,000

moments and i wanted to get through that

1578

01:08:16,709 --> 01:08:13,440

and i ended up going into the zone

1579

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:16,719

with terence man i just got sucked in

1580

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:20,400

and i i was moved

1581

01:08:23,910 --> 01:08:23,359

you know and it wasn't uh for me it

1582

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:23,920

wasn't

1583

01:08:29,510 --> 01:08:27,199

about uh the sensational part of it

1584

01:08:31,430 --> 01:08:29,520

which was the amount of the consumption

1585

01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:31,440

over such a long period of time of these

1586

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:33,279

psychedelics which is fascinating you

1587

01:08:38,950 --> 01:08:34,719

know of itself

1588

01:08:42,149 --> 01:08:38,960

but it was his ability to

1589

01:08:45,430 --> 01:08:42,159

take note and utilize these

1590

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:45,440

sessions with shamans and get

1591

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:48,159

pen to paper get his thoughts down and

1592

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:48,960

and then

1593

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:51,199

relay these messages back to the world

1594

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:52,640

about us

1595

01:08:58,470 --> 01:08:55,759

he had an uncanny ability to do this

1596

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:02,390

uh yeah he did um he was he was amazing

1597

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:05,440

and uh many shamans would

1598

01:09:11,349 --> 01:09:08,960

um that i met

1599

01:09:13,749 --> 01:09:11,359

that we had talked to sharon to terrence

1600

01:09:15,990 --> 01:09:13,759

before

1601

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:16,000

i talked to them they said that he was

1602

01:09:19,829 --> 01:09:18,000

probably the most profound

1603

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:19,839

westerner that they had ever met these

1604

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:21,679

were peruvian

1605

01:09:26,309 --> 01:09:25,359

mayan shamans and so yeah he had that

1606

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:26,319

effect

1607

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:30,400

he was he was incredibly magnetic

1608

01:09:34,630 --> 01:09:33,440

and uh and his use of language was

1609

01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:34,640

beyond

1610

01:09:41,189 --> 01:09:38,480

think anybody

1611

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:41,199

that i've ever known had that ability to

1612

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:42,880

take words and bend them

1613

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:46,560

and twist them into uh

1614

01:09:50,309 --> 01:09:48,960

kind of almost like a movie it was like

1615

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,319

you're in your mind you're

1616

01:09:53,749 --> 01:09:52,080

almost watching a movie while he's

1617

01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:53,759

talking and you can see

1618

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:55,360

everything that he's saying even though

1619

01:10:00,149 --> 01:09:56,960

what he's saying is so

1620

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:00,159

super abstract so uh

1621

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:03,199

he was you know one of the most amazing

1622

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:05,040

members of my generation

1623

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:06,800

and it was a real honor to have known

1624

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:08,320

him and

1625

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:11,840

um you know he grew up you know in

1626

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:15,199

in colorado on the western slopes um

1627

01:10:18,390 --> 01:10:17,840

in a town called peonia which is just a

1628

01:10:22,630 --> 01:10:18,400

little

1629

01:10:25,270 --> 01:10:22,640

probably felt that

1630

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:25,280

you know he was a little bit adequate he

1631

01:10:29,750 --> 01:10:27,120

did grow up in new york city or

1632

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:29,760

you know san francisco or some big town

1633

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:31,440

but it really didn't matter i mean

1634

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:33,760

it didn't matter because he was so well

1635

01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:34,880

read

1636

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:36,880

and then he had so many incredible

1637

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:38,480

experiences

1638

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:41,040

from you know being a butterfly catcher

1639

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:42,640

in indonesia

1640

01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:45,840

to uh going to uh uh

1641

01:10:48,870 --> 01:10:48,080

that place in colombia with his brother

1642

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:48,880

where the

1643

01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:50,960

all the events and true hallucinations

1644

01:10:54,140 --> 01:10:52,080

took place

1645

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:54,150

which is an amazing um

1646

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:55,679

[Music]

1647

01:11:03,110 --> 01:10:59,520

story about um uh

1648

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:03,120

the uh his visions

1649

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:06,719

of uh the end of time and the end of

1650

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:10,239

of uh of our place here on earth and how

1651

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:12,000

we were going to transition

1652

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:14,880

into another being uh he called the

1653

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:18,000

transcendental object at the end of time

1654

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:21,520

and that he thought that ufos and

1655

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:25,280

uh flying saucers were the

1656

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,320

uh beginning of this event

1657

01:11:31,350 --> 01:11:30,320

that we were going to be led into some

1658

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:31,360

kind of

1659

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:34,480

you know intergalactic family

1660

01:11:38,390 --> 01:11:36,800

uh that was going to be more psychedelic

1661

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:38,400

in nature and less

1662

01:11:43,030 --> 01:11:41,760

um kind of star trekking he didn't like

1663

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:43,040

that kind of stuff

1664

01:11:47,590 --> 01:11:45,520

he didn't like like star trek and and

1665

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:47,600

that kind of militaristic view of the

1666

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:48,560

future

1667

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:52,080

he was more of a person who thought that

1668

01:11:55,830 --> 01:11:54,880

we were going to reimmerse with nature

1669

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:55,840

um

1670

01:12:00,229 --> 01:11:58,880

which in a way is the opposite of what's

1671

01:12:02,870 --> 01:12:00,239

about to happen

1672

01:12:04,390 --> 01:12:02,880

it seems like we're reimbursing where we

1673

01:12:08,229 --> 01:12:04,400

are immersing

1674

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:08,239

with the machine at the moment so um but

1675

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:10,080

he also predicted that

1676

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:12,800

so i you know it was like i feel the

1677

01:12:19,030 --> 01:12:15,760

same way that terrance did i'm torn

1678

01:12:22,470 --> 01:12:19,040

between a future that is uh high

1679

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:22,480

tech and transhumanist

1680

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,320

and a future that is us taking our

1681

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:28,960

high technology out to the country and

1682

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:29,600

and uh

1683

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:33,199

becoming uh more like uh hippie farmers

1684

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,239

or something

1685

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:36,560

so i think you know we're making those

1686

01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:37,679

decisions

1687

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:41,520

right now um as to where we're going

1688

01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:45,040

and um again if you go back and you

1689

01:12:50,550 --> 01:12:47,440

listen to any of terence's talks

1690

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:50,560

the light at the end of history or

1691

01:12:55,030 --> 01:12:53,600

eros and the eschaton you'll see that

1692

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:55,040

he's

1693

01:13:02,790 --> 01:12:59,920

it he gets it and

1694

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:02,800

because like i said before the the

1695

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:03,600

nature

1696

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:06,560

of consciousness that the mushrooms give

1697

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:07,120

us

1698

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:10,560

as reference to time we begin to

1699

01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:12,080

understand

1700

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:15,199

what time is and time isn't one second

1701
01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:17,679
following another second or one hour

1702
01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:19,520
following another hour

1703
01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:27,910
a concrete sense of being and each

1704
01:13:31,030 --> 01:13:28,560
moment

1705
01:13:31,990 --> 01:13:31,040
you are you are either advancing

1706
01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:32,000
yourself

1707
01:13:36,149 --> 01:13:34,480
and your consciousness or you're not and

1708
01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:36,159
if you're not you're just not really

1709
01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:37,440
part of the game

1710
01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:40,480
and if you are then you

1711
01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:42,880
are increasing your consciousness and

1712
01:13:46,310 --> 01:13:43,920
awareness

1713
01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:46,320

and that is what is going on across the

1714

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:47,120

planet

1715

01:13:51,270 --> 01:13:50,080

the collective awareness shows like

1716

01:13:53,830 --> 01:13:51,280

yours and

1717

01:13:55,350 --> 01:13:53,840

other things that are going on is

1718

01:13:57,189 --> 01:13:55,360

exactly what's happening it's an

1719

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:57,199

explosion of information

1720

01:14:01,189 --> 01:14:00,400

again predicted by terrence uh based on

1721

01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:01,199

the works of

1722

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:05,120

uh the great marshall mcluhan um

1723

01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:08,239

each each um each day

1724

01:14:12,550 --> 01:14:11,040

brings an increase in the amount of

1725

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:12,560

information we're getting

1726

01:14:17,030 --> 01:14:15,040

and that can cause a lot of confusion

1727

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:17,040

but for those of us who know how to weed

1728

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:18,719

our way through

1729

01:14:25,030 --> 01:14:21,840

all of this um confusing

1730

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:25,040

information we come away uh

1731

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:28,400

knowing more than we did when we started

1732

01:14:34,709 --> 01:14:31,679

and this is all part of this

1733

01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:34,719

uh expanding awareness that he was

1734

01:14:38,709 --> 01:14:38,159

you know part of the front-line soldier

1735

01:14:42,550 --> 01:14:38,719

in

1736

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:42,560

well and he exactly right and one of the

1737

01:14:47,590 --> 01:14:44,560

things that he stressed and you just

1738

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:47,600

touched upon this right now is that

1739

01:14:51,669 --> 01:14:50,400

every culture went through what we are

1740

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:51,679

going through

1741

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:53,920

now you think right now we're all

1742

01:14:57,910 --> 01:14:56,000

intelligent and all-knowing and that

1743

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:57,920

everything from the past they just

1744

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:59,280

didn't have it together

1745

01:15:03,270 --> 01:15:01,520

you're wrong we need to learn from the

1746

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:03,280

past so we can move forward

1747

01:15:10,310 --> 01:15:06,320

here is a quote addressing exactly

1748

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:10,320

what you just said and we have to uh

1749

01:15:14,070 --> 01:15:12,880

put this in context this is before

1750

01:15:17,590 --> 01:15:14,080

social media

1751

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:17,600

right this is before where we are now in

1752

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:19,360

2020

1753

01:15:26,149 --> 01:15:22,960

terence mckenna said this in 1995.

1754

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:26,159

check this out he says every culture

1755

01:15:29,750 --> 01:15:27,040

that has ever

1756

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:29,760

existed has operated under the illusion

1757

01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:33,280

that it understood 95 percent of reality

1758

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:35,920

and that the other 5 will be delivered

1759

01:15:41,110 --> 01:15:38,400

in the next 18 months

1760

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:41,120

and from egypt forward they've been

1761

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:43,199

running around believing that they had a

1762

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:45,520

perfect grip on things and yet we look

1763

01:15:51,830 --> 01:15:47,840

back at every society that predicted

1764

01:15:53,030 --> 01:15:51,840

us with great smugness at how naive they

1765

01:15:56,229 --> 01:15:53,040

all were

1766

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:56,239

well it never occurs to us then

1767

01:15:59,669 --> 01:15:58,800

that maybe we're whistling in the dark

1768

01:16:02,229 --> 01:15:59,679

too

1769

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:02,239

that the universe is stranger than you

1770

01:16:06,870 --> 01:16:03,600

can suppose

1771

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:06,880

and that that that openness that

1772

01:16:13,270 --> 01:16:10,480

that perception imparts is a great joy

1773

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:13,280

a great blessing because then you can

1774

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:15,679

live your life not in service to some

1775

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:17,520

fantastic metaphor

1776

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:20,719

but in service to the living mystery the

1777

01:16:24,310 --> 01:16:22,159

fact that you've not

1778

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:24,320

uh that you're not going to understand

1779

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:25,920

it it is not going to

1780

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:29,199

yield to logic or to magic or

1781

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:31,360

any other technique that has been

1782

01:16:35,270 --> 01:16:32,800

developed

1783

01:16:36,709 --> 01:16:35,280

and you're just like holy crap right i

1784

01:16:39,030 --> 01:16:36,719

mean how

1785

01:16:40,630 --> 01:16:39,040

i this sounds like it was written this

1786

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:40,640

morning for you and i

1787

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:44,239

jay yeah because

1788

01:16:48,229 --> 01:16:47,040

the the thing is is that the world

1789

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:48,239

really is

1790

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:54,560

to a dream than to

1791

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:57,840

any kind of concrete reality and i think

1792

01:17:03,030 --> 01:17:00,000

that we

1793

01:17:04,470 --> 01:17:03,040

what what terence always said which has

1794

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:04,480

really intrigued me

1795

01:17:12,229 --> 01:17:08,640

and i later uh fell into the works of uh

1796

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:12,239

the anthropologist robert lawler

1797

01:17:15,990 --> 01:17:14,320

but and i think that terence was heavily

1798

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:16,000

influenced by robert lawler

1799

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:19,360

was that we had and and and if you look

1800

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:20,000

at the

1801

01:17:27,030 --> 01:17:23,920

vedic uh the literature from india

1802

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:27,040

we the human race had a drug

1803

01:17:32,950 --> 01:17:30,719

a plaque drug called soma

1804

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:32,960

and that everyone used it it's written

1805

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:34,000

all about

1806

01:17:38,950 --> 01:17:37,199

in these ancient books and we don't know

1807

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:38,960

what soma was

1808

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:42,239

but what terence contended was that

1809

01:17:49,830 --> 01:17:46,800

for thousands of years the human race

1810

01:17:51,030 --> 01:17:49,840

was essentially living in a psychedelic

1811

01:17:57,830 --> 01:17:51,040

state

1812

01:17:59,750 --> 01:17:57,840

and uh we were just at one with nature

1813

01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:59,760

and again this all agrees with lawler's

1814

01:18:03,910 --> 01:18:00,880

view of the world

1815

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:03,920

and then um what happened is

1816

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:07,440

uh is that we used it all up

1817

01:18:11,750 --> 01:18:10,320

we there were no more there was no more

1818

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:11,760

psychedelics

1819

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:14,719

and we came out of that state and we

1820

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:15,600

sobered up

1821

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:18,960

to quote terence and um

1822

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:21,120

what happened is is that we came out of

1823

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:23,679

that state supposedly in his view

1824

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:27,199

about 6 000 years ago and we

1825

01:18:35,510 --> 01:18:32,239

suddenly um had no more psychedelics

1826

01:18:37,669 --> 01:18:35,520

and so we took the knowledge

1827

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,679

that the psychedelics had given us about

1828

01:18:43,750 --> 01:18:39,280

geometry

1829

01:18:44,310 --> 01:18:43,760

and reality and we began to concretize

1830

01:18:48,630 --> 01:18:44,320

it

1831

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:48,640

and pyramids

1832

01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:52,159

and um create religions that sort of

1833

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:54,880

created the same kind of

1834

01:18:58,630 --> 01:18:58,000

ambiance that the psychedelics created

1835

01:19:01,750 --> 01:18:58,640

we

1836

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:01,760

discovered forms of meditation

1837

01:19:05,350 --> 01:19:04,800

and yoga and all of these things that

1838

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:05,360

would

1839

01:19:09,910 --> 01:19:09,199

help us have a natural psychedelic state

1840

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:09,920

because

1841

01:19:13,750 --> 01:19:12,480

there were no more psychedelics and it

1842

01:19:16,950 --> 01:19:13,760

wasn't until

1843

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,960

the europeans you know came into the

1844

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:18,800

americas

1845

01:19:21,990 --> 01:19:21,679

and then went south into south america

1846

01:19:25,830 --> 01:19:22,000

and

1847

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:25,840

into mexico that we rediscovered these

1848

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:28,880

psychedelic substances

1849

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:31,920

and then we moved into

1850

01:19:36,229 --> 01:19:35,280

the um and now that is why we are now

1851

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:36,239

moving in

1852

01:19:41,229 --> 01:19:38,880

to the third stage so the first stage

1853

01:19:44,470 --> 01:19:41,239

was hunter-gatherer

1854

01:19:47,590 --> 01:19:44,480

psychedelically prone

1855

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:47,600

shamanistic culture to

1856

01:19:52,390 --> 01:19:50,480

the mechanistic science culture of the

1857

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:52,400

last 6 000 years

1858

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:55,600

and now we're re-emerging re-emerging

1859

01:20:01,510 --> 01:19:58,719

back into that psychedelic culture only

1860

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:01,520

we now have achieved high technology

1861

01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:04,960

because of the sobriety period um

1862

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:07,679

and now we're going into a period that

1863

01:20:12,629 --> 01:20:09,600

is anybody's guess

1864

01:20:14,390 --> 01:20:12,639

he says here it's really funny how the

1865

01:20:16,870 --> 01:20:14,400

universe is connected

1866

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:16,880

because based on what you just said

1867

01:20:21,750 --> 01:20:18,320

listen to this quote

1868

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:21,760

again 1995. culture

1869

01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:25,120

remember everybody this is before

1870

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:29,440

the internet age and and social media

1871

01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:32,320

and facebook and and directed

1872

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:33,440

advertising

1873

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:35,440

and everything that we're dealing with

1874

01:20:41,030 --> 01:20:37,199

today but listen to this

1875

01:20:44,629 --> 01:20:41,040

culture quote culture is a perversion

1876

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:44,639

it fed us it fetishizes objects

1877

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:47,360

creates consumer mania it preaches

1878

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:49,600

endless forms of false happiness

1879

01:20:52,950 --> 01:20:51,920

endless forms of false understanding in

1880

01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:52,960

a form of

1881

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:56,159

squirrely religions and silly cults it

1882

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:58,400

invites people to diminish themselves

1883

01:21:03,669 --> 01:21:00,480

and dehumanize themselves

1884

01:21:08,870 --> 01:21:03,679

by behaving like machines

1885

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:13,270

you know yeah right it's just like

1886

01:21:18,470 --> 01:21:16,480

it's and and if you think about it when

1887

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:18,480

you you just mentioned right the visions

1888

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:20,080

of the future

1889

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:23,520

what did terence see that we

1890

01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:26,480

obviously completely missed but he had a

1891

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:28,080

vision of the future that is

1892

01:21:35,350 --> 01:21:31,679

playing out today and he he obviously

1893

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:35,360

warned us didn't he yeah and he wanted

1894

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:37,679

us to make the right turn he

1895

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:41,120

he really was concerned about this um

1896

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:43,440

which you know i think all of the great

1897

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:44,480

minds of

1898

01:21:49,430 --> 01:21:47,120

of the 20th century or the late 20th

1899

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:49,440

century i think like stanley kubrick

1900

01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:52,000

marshall mcluhan william erwin thompson

1901

01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:53,280

terence mckenna

1902

01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:55,600

so many others were worried about which

1903

01:22:02,070 --> 01:21:56,320

is

1904

01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:02,080

bifurcated state are we going to become

1905

01:22:09,030 --> 01:22:05,920

machines like hal in 2001

1906

01:22:13,189 --> 01:22:09,040

um or are we going to you know

1907

01:22:15,830 --> 01:22:13,199

go through a cultural initiation

1908

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,840

where we you know let loose of all the

1909

01:22:20,070 --> 01:22:17,360

things that we've been taught

1910

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:20,080

sort of like the the astronaut going

1911

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:21,040

through the abyss

1912

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:24,320

at the end of 2001 and by the way 2001

1913

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:25,280

was one of

1914

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:29,280

terence's favorite films for reasons

1915

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:32,080

and um and so i think that's exactly

1916

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:33,440

what the

1917

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:36,080

we're standing on the precipice now of

1918

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:36,880

choosing

1919

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:40,560

two worlds one world is a world where

1920

01:22:46,470 --> 01:22:44,080

mandated vaccines with crispr technology

1921

01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:46,480

and nanobites included

1922

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:48,880

which will change the genome of the

1923

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:50,239

human race

1924

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:52,239

and maybe that's what the elite or the

1925

01:22:56,390 --> 01:22:53,280

aliens

1926

01:22:58,709 --> 01:22:56,400

want or maybe not or

1927

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:58,719

we can choose to go back to a more

1928

01:23:02,390 --> 01:22:59,520

natural

1929

01:23:04,310 --> 01:23:02,400

lifestyle with our high technology and

1930

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:04,320

you know grow our own food and

1931

01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:07,440

be with our families and and friends

1932

01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:10,400

and you know occasionally take shrooms

1933

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:11,120

and

1934

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:14,960

kind of the point where we're at right

1935

01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:15,840

now

1936

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,360

and we have to choose and it's a choice

1937

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:21,840

it's a choice for each and every one of

1938

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:22,719

us

1939

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:27,120

and um i think in my point of view

1940

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:28,719

and i can't speak for terence and i

1941

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:31,120

never would do that but i think

1942

01:23:35,430 --> 01:23:33,199

you know in my point of view that

1943

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:35,440

terence would have chosen

1944

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:38,320

going back into nature a re-immersion

1945

01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:39,840

into nature

1946

01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:43,199

and taking our high-tech goodies with us

1947

01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:45,760

so i don't think he wanted would want a

1948

01:23:50,550 --> 01:23:47,199

transhumanist

1949

01:23:51,750 --> 01:23:50,560

future i know i certainly don't want it

1950

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:51,760

but that's the choice we're going to

1951

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:54,000

have to make because they're coming at

1952

01:23:57,510 --> 01:23:54,719

us and they're

1953

01:23:59,430 --> 01:23:57,520

basically telling us that you know if

1954

01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:59,440

you don't take their mandated

1955

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:00,880

vaccine you're not going to be able to

1956

01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:03,840

travel or get a driver's license or go

1957

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:04,880

shopping

1958

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:08,239

or have an education so they're drawing

1959

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:10,320

the line in the sand and terence also

1960

01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:11,520

predicted that

1961

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:13,199

he also told me many times that the

1962

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:15,520

technocrats would draw a line in the

1963

01:24:19,270 --> 01:24:16,320

sand

1964

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:19,280

and try to turn us from uh uh humans

1965

01:24:22,229 --> 01:24:20,639

into machines

1966

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:22,239

and that was something that we had to be

1967

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:23,760

very wary of

1968

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:27,440

he says here again addressing

1969

01:24:33,669 --> 01:24:30,880

exactly what you're saying if he knew

1970

01:24:35,910 --> 01:24:33,679

the society that we have today

1971

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:35,920

especially the last 30 years because now

1972

01:24:39,910 --> 01:24:36,880

we have

1973

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:39,920

one almost two generations now

1974

01:24:44,070 --> 01:24:43,199

that uh have grown up only with the

1975

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:44,080

internet

1976

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:45,679

that's a pretty scary thought when you

1977

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:47,199

think about it you and i

1978

01:24:50,070 --> 01:24:48,880

remember what it was like before the

1979

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:50,080

internet and we have something to

1980

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:51,360

compare it to

1981

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:54,080

but today if you're 30 years old 25

1982

01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:56,159

years old a young adult

1983

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:59,199

you have only experienced a world of the

1984

01:25:02,470 --> 01:25:00,159

internet

1985

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:02,480

and and people walking around staring at

1986

01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:04,080

their phones all day long

1987

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:07,120

well he said this quote

1988

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:10,000

part of what is wrong with our society

1989

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:11,760

and hence with ourselves

1990

01:25:19,030 --> 01:25:15,120

is that we consume images

1991

01:25:22,390 --> 01:25:19,040

we don't produce them we need to produce

1992

01:25:25,510 --> 01:25:22,400

not consume media

1993

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:25,520

end quote and and and and what is so

1994

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:26,080

heavy

1995

01:25:30,870 --> 01:25:29,440

about that is and what i think terence

1996

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:30,880

is saying here very

1997

01:25:38,709 --> 01:25:35,280

clearly is that we need to be painters

1998

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:38,719

right we need to be creative we need to

1999

01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:40,080

do that with ourselves

2000

01:25:43,149 --> 01:25:42,320

instead of doing nothing with ourselves

2001
01:25:46,870 --> 01:25:43,159
and just

2002
01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:46,880
observing you know watching television

2003
01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:48,960
or you know watching watching what

2004
01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:50,880
consuming the media

2005
01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:54,159
instead of creating it profound strong

2006
01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:57,280
words right there from terence yeah it's

2007
01:26:02,229 --> 01:25:58,800
kind of um

2008
01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:02,239
i've come to the uh a point where

2009
01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:05,600
i've you know again heavily influenced

2010
01:26:10,470 --> 01:26:06,880
by terrance

2011
01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:10,480
that the um civil war

2012
01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:13,679
that is may be coming down upon us

2013
01:26:16,709 --> 01:26:15,520

is not going to be a civil war of left

2014

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:16,719

versus right

2015

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:18,639

conservative versus liberal it's going

2016

01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:20,480

to be the happy people

2017

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:23,600

and against the unhappy people and the

2018

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:25,040

thing is is that

2019

01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:26,880

what when if you think about what

2020

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:28,960

terence is doing

2021

01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:31,440

he's really spreading happiness that's

2022

01:26:34,390 --> 01:26:32,639

what he's doing with uh

2023

01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:34,400

teaching people how to grow mushrooms in

2024

01:26:39,510 --> 01:26:37,520

their homes that's what mushrooms do

2025

01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:39,520

but we've done many uh there have been

2026

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:40,880

many psychological

2027

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:44,080

psychiatric tests in the last few years

2028

01:26:48,830 --> 01:26:45,840

of people taking mushrooms and

2029

01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:48,840

they've cured depression they've cured

2030

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,400

anxiety

2031

01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:52,000

people that can't go out of their house

2032

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:53,120

because they're too afraid of the

2033

01:26:57,510 --> 01:26:54,159

outside world

2034

01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:57,520

have been cured of that iraqi war vets

2035

01:27:02,310 --> 01:27:01,040

have had their war um their

2036

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:02,320

things that have happened to them in the

2037

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:05,440

war um have been healed

2038

01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:08,480

um and so you know you can't really take

2039

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,880

mushrooms if you're an unhappy person

2040

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:12,480

because you'll have a bad trip

2041

01:27:18,629 --> 01:27:15,520

because it's all about you know shut up

2042

01:27:21,669 --> 01:27:18,639

yeah yeah yeah yeah absolutely yeah and

2043

01:27:23,189 --> 01:27:21,679

and so i really do believe that that is

2044

01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:23,199

what's going on here

2045

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:25,120

is that the unhappy people are doing

2046

01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:26,480

everything they can

2047

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:29,040

to destroy the happiness of that happy

2048

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:29,920

people

2049

01:27:33,270 --> 01:27:31,679

and you know we just want to you know

2050

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:33,280

listen to music and

2051

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:35,600

you know take mushrooms and be with our

2052

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:38,400

friends and family and have good sex and

2053

01:27:42,709 --> 01:27:41,199

and good food and have a nice time and

2054

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:42,719

the unhappy people just

2055

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:45,600

don't have a nice time and so we're

2056

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:46,719

going to have to decide what we're going

2057

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:48,560

to do with all these unhappy people

2058

01:27:52,709 --> 01:27:51,120

frankly i wish they would become happy

2059

01:27:53,030 --> 01:27:52,719

and i know terence would have liked that

2060

01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:53,040

too

2061

01:27:59,830 --> 01:27:56,239

terrence was a very happy person as i am

2062

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:59,840

and um you know they're unhappy people

2063

01:28:05,110 --> 01:28:01,280

just have no sense of

2064

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:05,120

adventure or questioning things or

2065

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:08,320

or or anything and so i think that

2066

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:11,120

in the end right now we're going to have

2067

01:28:14,470 --> 01:28:12,320

to decide

2068

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:14,480

what we're going to do are we going to

2069

01:28:17,110 --> 01:28:15,440

be a happy

2070

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:17,120

human race or are we going to be an

2071

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:18,800

unhappy human race

2072

01:28:22,870 --> 01:28:21,360

and here is another uh i'm going to read

2073

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:22,880

this is short

2074

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:25,440

and we are going to need to talk about

2075

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:26,639

this after the break

2076

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:30,000

it's too heavy this might be his best

2077

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:33,360

and that says a lot quote

2078

01:28:40,470 --> 01:28:36,639

my technique which i recommend to you

2079

01:28:42,950 --> 01:28:40,480

is don't believe anything

2080

01:28:43,830 --> 01:28:42,960

if you believe in something you are

2081

01:28:47,110 --> 01:28:43,840

automatically

2082

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:47,120

precluded from believing its opposite

2083

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:52,639

end quote right knocked out of the park

2084

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:54,880

yeah that made my brain go smooth yeah

2085

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:56,480

right right right

2086

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:59,600

anybody on social media today needs to

2087

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:00,800

read that quote

2088

01:29:08,149 --> 01:29:04,159

right i mean and it's

2089

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:08,159

it's only because the divisiveness

2090

01:29:12,310 --> 01:29:11,760

today is because this is what's

2091

01:29:15,669 --> 01:29:12,320

happening

2092

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:15,679

he's warning us right here nobody wants

2093

01:29:20,229 --> 01:29:17,120

to listen to anybody else

2094

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:20,239

nobody wan everything is only in

2095

01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:24,080

your bubble you are only believing

2096

01:29:31,110 --> 01:29:27,760

that and because of that everybody

2097

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:31,120

else the rest of the planet is crazy and

2098

01:29:35,669 --> 01:29:34,159

wrong and that is about as unhealthy as

2099

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:35,679

it gets and that's where we find

2100

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:37,520

ourselves today right here not only in

2101
01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:38,800
this country jay

2102
01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:43,990
yeah i mean that's what psychedelics do

2103
01:29:47,189 --> 01:29:45,679
they blow your bubbles up

2104
01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:47,199
um and i think that's what terrance

2105
01:29:49,910 --> 01:29:48,480
wanted to do that's what mystical

2106
01:29:52,070 --> 01:29:49,920
experiences do too

2107
01:29:54,229 --> 01:29:52,080
they blow all your own bubbles up you

2108
01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:54,239
realize that you really don't understand

2109
01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:55,440
the world

2110
01:30:00,629 --> 01:29:58,719
and and that's a good thing it's it's

2111
01:30:02,149 --> 01:30:00,639
it's fascinating to me

2112
01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:02,159
you know what else is fascinating

2113
01:30:07,270 --> 01:30:04,960

because exactly what he's saying here

2114

01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:07,280

it doesn't matter what you do you go

2115

01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:08,239

through this j

2116

01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:11,360

on social media i i watch i watch it all

2117

01:30:15,669 --> 01:30:12,800

you have to do

2118

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:15,679

is type in a word and you get an

2119

01:30:20,709 --> 01:30:16,480

argument

2120

01:30:23,510 --> 01:30:20,719

right type in a word uh puppies

2121

01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:23,520

you've got to fight you know it's it's

2122

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:23,920

it's

2123

01:30:29,750 --> 01:30:27,280

are

2124

01:30:30,550 --> 01:30:29,760

today let's take our break right here

2125

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:30,560

tonight

2126
01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:33,600
jay widener the life and times of

2127
01:30:36,390 --> 01:30:34,239
terrence

2128
01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:36,400
mckenna it's going to be a fascinating

2129
01:30:38,790 --> 01:30:38,239
show we're just getting started we'll be

2130
01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:38,800
right back

2131
01:30:51,300 --> 01:30:40,880
more of jay after this short break this

2132
01:30:51,310 --> 01:31:00,830
[Music]

2133
01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:02,790
so way out here

2134
01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:05,280
we listen to jimmy church you're

2135
01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:08,159
listening to fade to black

2136
01:31:12,070 --> 01:31:10,000
always on the edge of the hottest

2137
01:31:18,550 --> 01:31:12,080
alternative talk jimmy church

2138
01:31:18,560 --> 01:31:29,990

[Applause]

2139

01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:32,070

do you want to be an official fate or

2140

01:31:36,149 --> 01:31:34,080

not of course you do

2141

01:31:37,669 --> 01:31:36,159

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2142

01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:37,679

just go to our membership

2143

01:31:45,550 --> 01:31:41,520

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2144

01:31:47,830 --> 01:31:45,560

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2145

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:47,840

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live

2146

01:31:51,669 --> 01:31:50,400

is always on 24 7 with the best

2147

01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:51,679

streaming talk shows

2148

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:53,760

find your favorite talkers and discover

2149

01:31:57,910 --> 01:31:55,280

some new ones it's free

2150

01:31:59,590 --> 01:31:57,920

readily available online or on mobile

2151

01:32:01,669 --> 01:31:59,600

with any smartphone or tablet

2152

01:32:04,390 --> 01:32:01,679

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2153

01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:04,400

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2154

01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:07,199

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2155

01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:09,440

download the free apps from google play

2156

01:32:16,070 --> 01:32:12,800

or the itunes app store

2157

01:32:17,920 --> 01:32:16,080

you listen to us and we listen to you

2158

01:32:22,350 --> 01:32:17,930

and so does the cia

2159

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:22,360

[Music]

2160

01:32:26,709 --> 01:32:24,159

kgraradio.com

2161

01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:26,719

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2162

01:32:31,270 --> 01:32:28,880

filled with the latest paranormal news

2163

01:32:33,030 --> 01:32:31,280

trending topics and fresh articles from

2164

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:33,040

some of the most popular critical

2165

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:35,120

thinkers in the community today

2166

01:32:39,189 --> 01:32:36,560

stay informed on your favorite

2167

01:32:39,990 --> 01:32:39,199

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2168

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:40,000

talk shows

2169

01:32:43,430 --> 01:32:41,920

interact with the telepath and upload

2170

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,440

your paranormal story or

2171

01:32:46,550 --> 01:32:45,360

picks it could be featured in an

2172

01:32:49,110 --> 01:32:46,560

upcoming edition

2173

01:32:51,669 --> 01:32:49,120

sign up right now for the free telepath

2174

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:51,679

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

2175

01:32:56,629 --> 01:32:55,040

that's paranormal dot radio including

2176
01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:56,639
the network you're listening to right

2177
01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:57,199
now

2178
01:33:00,550 --> 01:33:00,080
the paranormal radio app free in google

2179
01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:00,560
play

2180
01:33:08,790 --> 01:33:06,870
you are listening to fade to black with

2181
01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:08,800
jimmy church on the game changing

2182
01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:14,149
oh i'm reese evans you're listening to

2183
01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:15,280
jimmy church

2184
01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:18,400
this is revolution the revolution will

2185
01:33:34,830 --> 01:33:19,679
not be televised

2186
01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:37,680
ciao

2187
01:33:50,080 --> 01:33:48,840
[Music]

2188
01:34:06,550 --> 01:33:50,090

so

2189

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:08,070

welcome back fade to black i'm yours

2190

01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:09,920

jimmy church tonight jay widener the

2191

01:34:13,910 --> 01:34:10,719

life and

2192

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:13,920

times of terence mckenna tomorrow night

2193

01:34:17,510 --> 01:34:15,120

caroline ford

2194

01:34:20,310 --> 01:34:17,520

carolyn ford is going to be here talking

2195

01:34:21,910 --> 01:34:20,320

about crystal skulls and the power

2196

01:34:23,350 --> 01:34:21,920

that they may possess we'll be doing

2197

01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:23,360

that tomorrow night thursday night

2198

01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:25,600

is another fader night with open lines

2199

01:34:29,030 --> 01:34:26,719

all night long

2200

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:29,040

tonight it's all about jay widener and

2201
01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:30,400
terence mckenna

2202
01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:35,120
jay i just on a personal level

2203
01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:38,159
what is it like to sit down

2204
01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,679
with a mind like terence and try to

2205
01:34:45,910 --> 01:34:43,679
attempt to start a conversation

2206
01:34:47,270 --> 01:34:45,920
i mean you're at the losing end already

2207
01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:47,280
how do you how do you

2208
01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:50,880
how do you get terence's attention

2209
01:34:57,590 --> 01:34:54,320
uh it was tough uh you know he

2210
01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:57,600
definitely uh and he deserved it

2211
01:35:01,430 --> 01:35:00,239
he had a superior attitude he was a

2212
01:35:04,470 --> 01:35:01,440
scorpio

2213
01:35:07,590 --> 01:35:04,480

so he could be incredibly acidic and

2214

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:07,600

um sarcastic

2215

01:35:14,790 --> 01:35:11,760

he was well known for his uh his sarcasm

2216

01:35:17,830 --> 01:35:14,800

and um and he was he was not

2217

01:35:18,310 --> 01:35:17,840

easily it wasn't easy to impress him and

2218

01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:18,320

so

2219

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:20,719

i had to you know really pull out all

2220

01:35:24,629 --> 01:35:21,840

the all the

2221

01:35:25,030 --> 01:35:24,639

the guns to get to impress him to get

2222

01:35:27,430 --> 01:35:25,040

him

2223

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:27,440

you know to understand that i was maybe

2224

01:35:30,550 --> 01:35:28,719

not as equal

2225

01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:30,560

but i could at least play in the same

2226

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:32,239

sandbox with him

2227

01:35:36,390 --> 01:35:35,040

and um so that took a while i was

2228

01:35:39,590 --> 01:35:36,400

probably the hardest

2229

01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:39,600

part of my struggle and uh but

2230

01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:41,600

uh eventually you know he came around

2231

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:42,880

especially

2232

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:46,320

uh around alchemy and the cross of hende

2233

01:35:50,229 --> 01:35:48,080

and he thought that was just incredibly

2234

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:50,239

fascinating couldn't believe that i

2235

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:51,679

discovered something

2236

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:55,280

about it and um you know it reinforced

2237

01:35:59,830 --> 01:35:56,320

his own view

2238

01:36:03,750 --> 01:35:59,840

of course of uh the cyclic nature

2239

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:03,760

of reality and so uh to see that there

2240

01:36:07,430 --> 01:36:04,560

was a cross

2241

01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:07,440

in the south of france over 400 years

2242

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:08,719

old which was

2243

01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:11,360

you know reinforcing all the things that

2244

01:36:14,629 --> 01:36:12,639

he had thought

2245

01:36:16,390 --> 01:36:14,639

you know i think it really made him

2246

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:16,400

change his mind about me

2247

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:19,520

there is a when when we talk about and

2248

01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:21,360

he used to drive this point home he

2249

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:22,560

talked about a lot

2250

01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:25,760

a lot about not believing in

2251

01:36:32,550 --> 01:36:30,159

anything and there was a danger in that

2252

01:36:34,629 --> 01:36:32,560

and he kept driving he would go back to

2253

01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:34,639

this point because he was called out

2254

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:38,080

on it quite a bit and

2255

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:42,000

there was uh a couple of statements that

2256

01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:42,719

he made

2257

01:36:45,750 --> 01:36:44,320

about science when you get into

2258

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:45,760

consciousness

2259

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:47,760

and and the universe and trying to

2260

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:49,440

discover the wonder of it all

2261

01:36:53,510 --> 01:36:51,360

he felt that science was falling short

2262

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:53,520

there and then

2263

01:36:57,990 --> 01:36:56,159

like this quote here continuing with

2264

01:37:00,390 --> 01:36:58,000

your point that you just made

2265

01:37:02,629 --> 01:37:00,400

we are asked by science to believe that

2266

01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:02,639

the entire universe sprang from

2267

01:37:05,830 --> 01:37:03,920

nothingness

2268

01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:05,840

and at a single point and for no

2269

01:37:09,629 --> 01:37:07,119

discernible reason

2270

01:37:10,790 --> 01:37:09,639

this notion is the limit case for

2271

01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:10,800

believability

2272

01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:13,840

in other words if you can believe this

2273

01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:17,199

you can believe anything and i think

2274

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:18,800

that's one of the best points

2275

01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:26,709

have a belief system and trust in

2276

01:37:30,790 --> 01:37:27,440

yourself

2277

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:30,800

that's fine but you need to always have

2278

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:33,119

open ears and an open mind and

2279

01:37:36,790 --> 01:37:35,119

constantly on a quest

2280

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:36,800

for knowledge and you can't close

2281

01:37:39,990 --> 01:37:38,159

yourself down

2282

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:40,000

you need to do that i think that's the

2283

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:43,040

point that he always tried to make right

2284

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:49,990

science likes to play out that they

2285

01:37:54,550 --> 01:37:52,639

understand what's going on but then

2286

01:37:55,669 --> 01:37:54,560

they've got this thing called the big

2287

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:55,679

bang

2288

01:38:02,390 --> 01:37:58,719

us

2289

01:38:03,590 --> 01:38:02,400

is that everything you see in the entire

2290

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:03,600

universe

2291

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:08,159

all came out of a little tiny explosion

2292

01:38:12,790 --> 01:38:10,880

that was about the size of a dime and

2293

01:38:14,149 --> 01:38:12,800

they won't tell us what was here before

2294

01:38:17,189 --> 01:38:14,159

that explosion

2295

01:38:18,229 --> 01:38:17,199

so in other words science is saying we

2296

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:18,239

can explain

2297

01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:21,119

everything there is if you just give us

2298

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:22,000

one

2299

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:25,119

free miracle if you just give us

2300

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:27,440

that one free miracle called the big

2301

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:28,159

bang

2302

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:31,760

then we got the rest of it down baby

2303

01:38:38,510 --> 01:38:35,199

yeah and and true yeah that's right and

2304

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:38,520

today it's really funny how you hear

2305

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:41,520

astrophysicists and physicists uh and

2306

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:42,560

astronomers

2307

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:44,000

they're kind of like trying to have

2308

01:38:47,750 --> 01:38:46,000

another discussion here

2309

01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:47,760

right and they're trying to get away

2310

01:38:53,590 --> 01:38:49,760

from the big bang because

2311

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:53,600

of uh not only its believability because

2312

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:55,760

they've been selling it for so long

2313

01:39:01,530 --> 01:38:58,880

and it is now you know dogma that

2314

01:39:02,870 --> 01:39:01,540

that is in stone that uh

2315

01:39:05,750 --> 01:39:02,880

[Music]

2316

01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:05,760

einstein's calculations only go back so

2317

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:06,560

far

2318

01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:08,639

and then they just jumble and don't make

2319

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:10,400

any sense and i'm talking about

2320

01:39:14,070 --> 01:39:12,239

back to the beginning you know they wind

2321

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:14,080

it back winding it back winding back

2322

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,400

well they've been at that stone wall for

2323

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:18,400

such a long time now that just

2324

01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:22,320

maybe maybe there's something else here

2325

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:23,920

theoretically that we need to

2326

01:39:27,830 --> 01:39:26,719

discuss and it's not about uh the big

2327

01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:27,840

bang

2328

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:30,960

um and he says he says this

2329

01:39:38,950 --> 01:39:34,880

hold on i want to uh get to uh

2330

01:39:41,109 --> 01:39:38,960

oh okay this is what he says about that

2331

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:41,119

oh man about science he says the main

2332

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:42,800

difference between quote

2333

01:39:46,149 --> 01:39:44,800

the main difference between our world

2334

01:39:49,109 --> 01:39:46,159

and the world that science

2335

01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:49,119

tells us we're living in is that science

2336

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:52,320

denies the quirky freaky cosmic giggle

2337

01:39:56,070 --> 01:39:53,600

high plottedness

2338

01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:56,080

completely improbable totally quirky

2339

01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:56,800

humor

2340

01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:59,920

that binds everything together and that

2341

01:40:03,109 --> 01:40:00,639

makes it

2342

01:40:03,750 --> 01:40:03,119

something other than an engine in which

2343

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:03,760

atoms

2344

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:06,960

blindly run and quote

2345

01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:10,159

just oh man

2346

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:13,600

and it's uh it's strong man

2347

01:40:20,709 --> 01:40:17,440

i think i i think that um

2348

01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:20,719

the old physical uh view

2349

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:23,119

of physics of the universe with the big

2350

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:23,760

bang

2351
01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:25,840
and a beginning and now we're here at

2352
01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,560
the 13 billion years and all that

2353
01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:30,960
i think that's wrong and i think uh

2354
01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:32,159
science is

2355
01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:36,719
moving uh uh uh ever more closely to

2356
01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:40,239
a view of a plasma universe

2357
01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:42,800
and um there's a great physicist named

2358
01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:44,000
alvin's

2359
01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:47,119
who postulated that the universe

2360
01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:50,560
is is plasma and then if you look at

2361
01:40:55,510 --> 01:40:53,360
through the hubble space telescope and

2362
01:40:59,430 --> 01:40:55,520
you look at what they call birkeland

2363
01:41:02,790 --> 01:40:59,440

currents which is these long extended

2364

01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:02,800

electrical plasma fields that exist

2365

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:05,520

between galaxies

2366

01:41:13,030 --> 01:41:09,360

you and then you look at uh blood plasma

2367

01:41:14,950 --> 01:41:13,040

electromagnet microscope uh imagery of

2368

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:14,960

human blood plasma

2369

01:41:18,550 --> 01:41:17,520

you get you see that we also have these

2370

01:41:20,149 --> 01:41:18,560

weird

2371

01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:20,159

things that look just like birkeland

2372

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:22,400

currents uh in us

2373

01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:26,320

and uh this has made me come to realize

2374

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:29,679

that the universe may actually be alive

2375

01:41:33,030 --> 01:41:32,080

it may actually be something that is

2376

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:33,040

living

2377

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,760

and that is really electrical now what's

2378

01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:37,520

interesting about that

2379

01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:42,639

is that um psychedelics

2380

01:41:48,070 --> 01:41:46,400

let us get a glimpse of this plasma

2381

01:41:51,350 --> 01:41:48,080

universe that we normally

2382

01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:51,360

cannot see and so i think that

2383

01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:54,880

terrence in a heavy duty

2384

01:42:00,470 --> 01:41:58,320

psychedelic experience actually

2385

01:42:01,430 --> 01:42:00,480

any and i got this from some of my talks

2386

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:01,440

with him

2387

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:04,800

he actually saw the plasma

2388

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:07,440

universe and began realizing that

2389

01:42:10,629 --> 01:42:09,679

mechanical universe was completely

2390

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:10,639

flawed

2391

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:12,400

it had nothing to do with the universe

2392

01:42:17,750 --> 01:42:14,719

was alive just like

2393

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:17,760

the oceans are alive with fish

2394

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:21,119

that flow with the water so is the

2395

01:42:25,350 --> 01:42:23,920

universe alive with an invisible ocean

2396

01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:25,360

called plasma

2397

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:28,480

and um alchemy actually

2398

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:31,679

would agree with that um uh the

2399

01:42:37,590 --> 01:42:34,880

in alchemy they can't understand

2400

01:42:38,390 --> 01:42:37,600

alchemy until you understand the secret

2401

01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:38,400

fire

2402

01:42:47,270 --> 01:42:44,719

can see it

2403

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:47,280

and that would be plasma plasma does not

2404

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:48,400

burn

2405

01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:51,040

it is fire and you can see it and so i

2406

01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:53,119

think terence accidentally

2407

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:57,040

got a view of that science had not

2408

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:58,159

really been

2409

01:43:01,669 --> 01:43:00,080

explained while he was alive i mean

2410

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:01,679

alvin's had been around

2411

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:04,080

but he been trying i don't think he'd

2412

01:43:09,510 --> 01:43:05,840

been translated to english yet

2413

01:43:12,629 --> 01:43:09,520

and so i think that it through pure

2414

01:43:13,990 --> 01:43:12,639

mystical experience terence mckenna

2415

01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:14,000

actually saw

2416

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:17,119

the actual true physical nature

2417

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:20,080

of our universe one that is alchemical

2418

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:21,199

in nature

2419

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:24,480

and again i think that was why he was

2420

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:27,679

going into alchemy at the end there

2421

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:28,960

because he realized

2422

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:32,800

that it was truly the only um science

2423

01:43:37,270 --> 01:43:35,360

that explained what he saw in his

2424

01:43:41,189 --> 01:43:37,280

mystical experiences

2425

01:43:43,590 --> 01:43:41,199

and he also felt that the

2426

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:43,600

the belief if you are going to have a

2427

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:44,880

belief it's fine

2428

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:48,480

if you experience the belief right which

2429

01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:48,880

is

2430

01:43:55,189 --> 01:43:52,560

what he did like with the iching or

2431

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:55,199

not only with ayahuasca and experiencing

2432

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:57,040

these parallel worlds

2433

01:44:00,870 --> 01:44:00,159

but his belief in what was going on was

2434

01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:00,880

because

2435

01:44:05,270 --> 01:44:03,920

he went through the experience it wasn't

2436

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:05,280

something that he had heard from

2437

01:44:10,950 --> 01:44:06,800

somebody else

2438

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:10,960

and i am going to uh well go ahead

2439

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:12,960

no no you're right and you know you got

2440

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:14,719

to remember terence was you know he grew

2441

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:16,000

up catholic

2442

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:21,520

weird religion where

2443

01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:25,440

the the mass itself almost induces a

2444

01:44:30,550 --> 01:44:27,520

mystical experience with the

2445

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,560

gregorian chants and the incense and

2446

01:44:34,550 --> 01:44:32,800

all of that's when you're young and you

2447

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:34,560

know

2448

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:36,480

it has this weird influence on you and i

2449

01:44:40,310 --> 01:44:37,920

don't think it's an accident

2450

01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:40,320

that a lot of the great uh modern

2451

01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:41,520

philosophers of

2452

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:43,840

the alternative philosophers like

2453

01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:45,440

marshall mcluhan and

2454

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:46,960

william erwin thompson and terence

2455

01:44:50,470 --> 01:44:49,760

mckinnon robert anton wilson and timothy

2456

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:50,480

leary

2457

01:44:53,669 --> 01:44:53,199

were all ex-catholics and i think that

2458

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:53,679

um

2459

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:57,280

and i am too and i think that uh

2460

01:45:02,550 --> 01:45:00,400

that changes the way you

2461

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:02,560

think and when you realize when you

2462

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:04,560

finally come to realize you know

2463

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:07,199

that you know catholicism probably is

2464

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:07,840

not

2465

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:10,800

the real story of what's going on uh

2466

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:12,719

then you realize that

2467

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:16,560

probably no one has the real story

2468

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:19,679

of what's going on and the psychedelic

2469

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:22,960

experience just really confirms that uh

2470

01:45:30,229 --> 01:45:26,320

that that there really is um

2471

01:45:32,709 --> 01:45:30,239

a kind of mystical uncertainty

2472

01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:32,719

about the universe and what's going on

2473

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:33,360

today

2474

01:45:39,750 --> 01:45:36,560

with the coven and all that is

2475

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:39,760

we are being shown firsthand

2476
01:45:43,350 --> 01:45:42,080
that the experts that we always believe

2477
01:45:45,430 --> 01:45:43,360
knew everything

2478
01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:45,440
actually don't know anything and that's

2479
01:45:49,590 --> 01:45:47,600
the only thing that we can be sure of

2480
01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:49,600
is that there's nothing that we can be

2481
01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:51,600
sure of and that would be a quote that

2482
01:45:57,030 --> 01:45:53,760
terence would definitely approve of

2483
01:45:59,590 --> 01:45:57,040
and um and i think that the this whole

2484
01:46:01,030 --> 01:45:59,600
crisis that we've been going through is

2485
01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:01,040
going to make us

2486
01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:04,400
more dependent on our own intuition

2487
01:46:10,550 --> 01:46:07,600
and by doing that we're going to um

2488
01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:10,560

make that intuition grow more powerful

2489

01:46:14,790 --> 01:46:12,000

and we'll begin making more

2490

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:14,800

and more a right decisions without the

2491

01:46:18,870 --> 01:46:16,080

need of experts

2492

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:18,880

and i think again these experts see the

2493

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:20,880

world in this mechanistic

2494

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:23,600

form that terrence would have rejected

2495

01:46:27,430 --> 01:46:25,600

wholeheartedly and i do too

2496

01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:27,440

i do not believe that the world is a

2497

01:46:31,830 --> 01:46:28,800

giant engine

2498

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:31,840

the way that newton and einstein thought

2499

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:32,400

of it

2500

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:35,040

i believe that the world is an ebbing

2501

01:46:39,990 --> 01:46:36,400

and flowing of nature

2502

01:46:42,870 --> 01:46:40,000

and natural processes uh wherever you go

2503

01:46:43,430 --> 01:46:42,880

and i you know have to say that i

2504

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:43,440

learned

2505

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:46,880

to feel that through the psychedelic

2506

01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:48,400

experiences that i had

2507

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:51,360

i owe a great deal to those experiences

2508

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:51,760

and

2509

01:46:58,149 --> 01:46:55,199

um you know i did the heroic dose

2510

01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:58,159

of five grams in a dark room and it did

2511

01:47:01,669 --> 01:46:58,480

have

2512

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:01,679

a profound effect on me and um

2513

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:04,159

i don't recommend everybody do that no

2514

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:05,040

but i

2515

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:08,480

recommend that if you're a happy person

2516

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:10,880

and you're stable and you can create a

2517

01:47:14,629 --> 01:47:11,600

good

2518

01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:14,639

um circumstances before you do it then i

2519

01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:17,280

would recommend doing a heroic dose but

2520

01:47:21,189 --> 01:47:19,360

uh don't base it on you know anything i

2521

01:47:22,310 --> 01:47:21,199

say you should base it on your own

2522

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:22,320

intuition

2523

01:47:25,510 --> 01:47:24,320

but again you know terrence did not

2524

01:47:28,790 --> 01:47:25,520

believe

2525

01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:28,800

that everybody should take drugs that is

2526

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:30,400

not what he believed

2527

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:32,719

he believed he did not believe that

2528

01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:34,000

anyone should take

2529

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:37,199

any drug that wasn't um organic

2530

01:47:42,149 --> 01:47:40,080

in other words no synthetic drugs um he

2531

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:42,159

did do dmt a few times

2532

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:44,159

but for the most part it was ayahuasca

2533

01:47:50,070 --> 01:47:46,159

and mushrooms and cannabis

2534

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:50,080

and uh he he had a rule and his rule was

2535

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:51,440

that it had to have

2536

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:54,320

anything you take had to have at least a

2537

01:47:58,950 --> 01:47:56,960

thousand years of human use

2538

01:48:01,189 --> 01:47:58,960

before you should take it and so he

2539

01:48:03,030 --> 01:48:01,199

wouldn't take anything that did not have

2540

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:03,040

at least a thousand year history of

2541

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:04,480

human use

2542

01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:06,239

and that makes a lot of sense

2543

01:48:14,470 --> 01:48:08,000

thousand-year rule

2544

01:48:17,350 --> 01:48:14,480

rule yeah um i wanted

2545

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:17,360

to uh i want to get into itching and

2546

01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:19,119

we're going to get to that in in just a

2547

01:48:22,149 --> 01:48:20,000

second

2548

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:22,159

and and a couple of other things but

2549

01:48:26,070 --> 01:48:24,400

i've got this quote that i don't want to

2550

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:26,080

get away from us because

2551

01:48:29,990 --> 01:48:28,800

it's exactly what we are talking about

2552

01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:30,000

right here

2553

01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:33,679

and he says this i have been vehemently

2554

01:48:37,030 --> 01:48:36,159

accused by people who didn't understand

2555

01:48:39,669 --> 01:48:37,040

me of not

2556

01:48:40,470 --> 01:48:39,679

believing in anything i don't believe in

2557

01:48:42,870 --> 01:48:40,480

anything

2558

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:42,880

this is not a statement of existential

2559

01:48:48,149 --> 01:48:44,960

hopelessness for you to

2560

01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:48,159

shed light a candle for me at night

2561

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:51,119

it's a strategy for not getting bogged

2562

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:51,600

down

2563

01:48:57,990 --> 01:48:54,960

in some weird trip after all

2564

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:58,000

what is the basis for believing anything

2565

01:49:02,070 --> 01:49:01,199

i mean you should understand you are a

2566

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:02,080

monkey

2567

01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:04,960

and some kind of biological situation

2568

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:06,400

where everything has been

2569

01:49:12,950 --> 01:49:10,080

evolved to serve the economy of survival

2570

01:49:15,430 --> 01:49:12,960

this is not a philosophy course so

2571

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:15,440

belief is a curious reaction to the

2572

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:17,360

present at hand

2573

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:20,480

it isn't to be believed it is to be

2574

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:24,000

dealt with experienced and modeled

2575

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:27,679

end quote it's about as that is about as

2576

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:30,080

heavy and as true to the course

2577

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:33,360

as it can be right yeah i think that's

2578

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:34,320

what he what he

2579

01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:38,639

really wanted to do was he didn't want

2580

01:49:41,990 --> 01:49:39,920

and that's what we're going through

2581

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:42,000

right now we're we're getting rid

2582

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:44,800

of all these heavy weights that we've

2583

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:46,480

been carrying with us

2584

01:49:52,950 --> 01:49:49,679

that uh were put on us by historical

2585

01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:52,960

uh events uh including religion and

2586

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:54,320

philosophy

2587

01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:56,560

and really and truly what did those

2588

01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:57,679

people

2589

01:50:00,709 --> 01:50:00,000

really know that invented our religions

2590

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:00,719

um

2591

01:50:04,470 --> 01:50:04,080

the religions don't really have much in

2592

01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:04,480

the

2593

01:50:17,910 --> 01:50:17,040

taoism and maybe a little bit of

2594

01:50:20,310 --> 01:50:17,920

buddhism

2595

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:20,320

but the rest of them are really just

2596

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:22,719

political dogmas teaching you

2597

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:25,440

really dictating to you how to live your

2598

01:50:29,270 --> 01:50:26,320

life

2599

01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:29,280

and um again there's no history of

2600

01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:30,960

psychedelic use with any of these

2601
01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:32,000
religions

2602
01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:35,360
although you know graham

2603
01:50:39,430 --> 01:50:38,400
has pointed out that mooses may have had

2604
01:50:43,109 --> 01:50:39,440
a psychedelic

2605
01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:43,119
um experience up on mount sinai

2606
01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:46,560
but um and graham hancock by the way has

2607
01:50:51,189 --> 01:50:47,920
really been the person

2608
01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:51,199
who's kind of taken up the the baton of

2609
01:50:54,629 --> 01:50:52,000
terrence

2610
01:50:56,470 --> 01:50:54,639
in his book supernatural uh he talks all

2611
01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:56,480
about the history of psychedelics and

2612
01:51:01,270 --> 01:50:58,159
his own experiences

2613
01:51:04,310 --> 01:51:01,280

and um so i i'm grateful

2614

01:51:07,430 --> 01:51:04,320

that mine like uh graham hancock is

2615

01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:07,440

is also exploring this i think terence

2616

01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:08,639

would have been grateful

2617

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:11,280

for the assistance of having another

2618

01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:13,040

intellectual look at this

2619

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:15,119

uh subject and realize how really

2620

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,320

important it is

2621

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:18,159

uh graham actually goes and i think

2622

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:20,000

terence would also agree with this

2623

01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:24,080

that the alien experience is not really

2624

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:27,360

creatures from other planets but

2625

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:30,800

uh these creatures that occupy uh

2626

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:33,280

parallel realities with us here right

2627

01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:35,360

now on this planet

2628

01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:37,199

that they've always been here and that

2629

01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:39,119

when you take psychedelics

2630

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,960

you're allowed to see them and interact

2631

01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:42,480

with them and then

2632

01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:43,920

you know there's mystics who can

2633

01:51:49,030 --> 01:51:45,520

interact and see

2634

01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:49,040

these beings without taking psychedelics

2635

01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:51,119

but you know we've let a lot of our

2636

01:51:55,669 --> 01:51:52,639

skills atrophy

2637

01:51:59,270 --> 01:51:55,679

terrence also knew that and he knew that

2638

01:52:02,229 --> 01:51:59,280

psychedelics were a way to kind of

2639

01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:02,239

kick the dust off of some of our old

2640

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:03,280

talents

2641

01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:06,800

and let them re-emerge um you know

2642

01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:09,599

what would be better you know as a

2643

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:10,880

hunter-gatherer

2644

01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:13,199

than to have intuition to be able to

2645

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:13,920

tell

2646

01:52:17,430 --> 01:52:15,360

you know where the animals and the

2647

01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:17,440

plants that you're looking for to eat

2648

01:52:23,430 --> 01:52:20,880

are and we know from the works of

2649

01:52:24,629 --> 01:52:23,440

rupert sheldrake that animals actually

2650

01:52:28,070 --> 01:52:24,639

do possess

2651
01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:28,080
a great deal of intuitive sense in other

2652
01:52:33,189 --> 01:52:30,080
words bears in alaska

2653
01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:33,199
seem to know right when the salmon are

2654
01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:34,719
arriving

2655
01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:37,760
as soon as the salmon arrive the bears

2656
01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:39,599
all turn and start walking towards the

2657
01:52:43,109 --> 01:52:40,239
water

2658
01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:43,119
even if the salmon are arriving late or

2659
01:52:46,550 --> 01:52:44,080
early and

2660
01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:46,560
a rupert children has also shown that

2661
01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:48,480
dogs seem to know when their owners are

2662
01:52:52,229 --> 01:52:49,840
coming home

2663
01:52:53,430 --> 01:52:52,239

or long before the owner even knows that

2664

01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:53,440

he's about to come home

2665

01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:55,760

the dog is ready and waiting for the

2666

01:52:59,830 --> 01:52:56,880

owner and so

2667

01:53:00,709 --> 01:52:59,840

nature is this feedback system and i

2668

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:00,719

think that you know

2669

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:04,159

terence knew that it's not just humans

2670

01:53:09,390 --> 01:53:07,360

walking around in in space

2671

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:09,400

it's humans walking around emitting

2672

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:10,800

pheromones

2673

01:53:14,709 --> 01:53:14,320

uh which are uh odor sensors uh there

2674

01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:14,719

are

2675

01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:16,639

uh histamines in the air that we're

2676

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:17,760

processing

2677

01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:21,199

there's this gigantic huge invisible

2678

01:53:25,109 --> 01:53:23,199

world that we're walking around in

2679

01:53:26,709 --> 01:53:25,119

and we don't know it and once you

2680

01:53:28,390 --> 01:53:26,719

understand it of course you can't

2681

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:28,400

believe in anything

2682

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:31,840

because there's so much we don't know

2683

01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:35,280

i asked graham that's a couple of years

2684

01:53:38,709 --> 01:53:36,560

ago and you know graham

2685

01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:38,719

pretty well i you know and i know graham

2686

01:53:45,990 --> 01:53:45,189

how many ayahuasca ceremonies have you

2687

01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:46,000

done

2688

01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:50,080

right jay he looks right at me

2689

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:54,080

uh 75

2690

01:54:00,310 --> 01:53:57,119

yeah exactly yeah yeah exactly

2691

01:54:02,470 --> 01:54:00,320

let's let's let's table that for now

2692

01:54:03,430 --> 01:54:02,480

one of the things when we talk about

2693

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:03,440

this that

2694

01:54:08,310 --> 01:54:06,320

uh i remember terrance saying uh this

2695

01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:08,320

was at a uh

2696

01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:11,840

a conference but he was talking

2697

01:54:18,709 --> 01:54:14,880

about uh a ceremony that he

2698

01:54:22,629 --> 01:54:18,719

had done um in south america

2699

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:22,639

and he says we were drinking ayahuasca

2700

01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:26,239

a lot of it right now and

2701
01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:29,520
this is the thing when terrance says

2702
01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:31,440
that i think all of this

2703
01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:34,080
you got to go into pause mode because

2704
01:54:37,910 --> 01:54:35,760
for terence to say a lot

2705
01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:37,920
his version of a lot of my version of a

2706
01:54:42,310 --> 01:54:39,280
lot are two different

2707
01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:42,320
uh measurements for sure

2708
01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:45,360
but he said that he would do this

2709
01:54:48,550 --> 01:54:47,840
to get to the level that he needed to

2710
01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:48,560
get to

2711
01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:51,520
including what happened with the iching

2712
01:54:57,430 --> 01:54:53,520
he's discussed this pro

2713
01:55:01,350 --> 01:54:57,440

publicly quite a bit that he had to get

2714

01:55:02,470 --> 01:55:01,360

to a state that i believe took a week or

2715

01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:02,480

two

2716

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:06,159

of of psychedelics to get to

2717

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:08,000

the point where he understood what he

2718

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:11,599

was looking at with the iching right

2719

01:55:18,229 --> 01:55:14,719

yeah he um he literally

2720

01:55:19,109 --> 01:55:18,239

took psychedelics every day for like

2721

01:55:21,910 --> 01:55:19,119

three weeks

2722

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:21,920

right which i can't imagine increasing

2723

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:22,800

the dosage

2724

01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:26,000

every day so that it would it would it

2725

01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:27,679

would do the effect that he was looking

2726

01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:30,320

for and then he began

2727

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:34,400

um seeing these cycles within the

2728

01:55:37,589 --> 01:55:35,520

eachine

2729

01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:37,599

and you realize that if you kept

2730

01:55:42,390 --> 01:55:39,199

extrapolating out

2731

01:55:43,270 --> 01:55:42,400

these cycles that he could see the the

2732

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:43,280

rhythm

2733

01:55:50,229 --> 01:55:49,119

he you know and he what he did was he

2734

01:55:53,790 --> 01:55:50,239

took the

2735

01:55:57,189 --> 01:55:53,800

nuclear explosion uh in august

2736

01:55:59,910 --> 01:55:57,199

1945 uh at trinity

2737

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:59,920

i think it was it may have been july of

2738

01:56:03,030 --> 01:56:01,199

1945

2739

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:03,040

and so he said that was probably the

2740

01:56:07,669 --> 01:56:04,639

most seminal

2741

01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:07,679

event of our modern era and he began

2742

01:56:10,870 --> 01:56:09,520

taking the iching and going backwards

2743

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:10,880

and forwards

2744

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:13,119

from that moment using these lunar

2745

01:56:17,189 --> 01:56:14,239

cycles

2746

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:17,199

um that the chinese alchemist would use

2747

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:17,840

and

2748

01:56:21,750 --> 01:56:20,159

um you know he would hit certain dates

2749

01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:21,760

like you know

2750

01:56:27,270 --> 01:56:25,520

the great fire of london in 1666 and

2751

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:27,280

and going backwards he was hitting all

2752

01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:29,360

these relevant dates using this thing so

2753

01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:30,000

then

2754

01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:33,199

he decided to go forward with it and

2755

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:35,199

see if he could you know detect future

2756

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:36,719

events

2757

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:40,800

and um he had a few hits

2758

01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:44,080

of events and then um

2759

01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:47,520

then he just it came out that the final

2760

01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:49,440

moon cycle of this

2761

01:56:55,990 --> 01:56:52,560

current set would come out to be

2762

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:56,000

in 2012 and then he discovered

2763

01:56:59,830 --> 01:56:58,560

the mayan calendar a few years later and

2764

01:57:02,070 --> 01:56:59,840

realized that

2765

01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:02,080

they must have been looking at the same

2766

01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:03,199

cycles

2767

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:06,639

that he was looking at and that um

2768

01:57:10,550 --> 01:57:09,119

because they were really running

2769

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:10,560

concurrently with

2770

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:14,800

his own cycle and so he concluded that

2771

01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:18,800

this was an psychedelic knowledge

2772

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:22,480

that the mushroom itself was giving

2773

01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:25,199

and that since the mayans were also

2774

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:26,480

consumers of

2775

01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:28,960

the mushroom uh they had reached the

2776

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:30,880

same conclusion that he had

2777

01:57:38,070 --> 01:57:34,800

in separate uh occasions which

2778

01:57:40,149 --> 01:57:38,080

was kind of a weird validation of

2779

01:57:43,030 --> 01:57:40,159

everything that he was thinking

2780

01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:43,040

and so whether he didn't believe in it

2781

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:44,159

per se

2782

01:57:47,189 --> 01:57:46,159

but he believed that there was a

2783

01:57:50,950 --> 01:57:47,199

coincidence

2784

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:50,960

may have been

2785

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:53,520

he believed that the mushroom has an

2786

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:54,480

intelligence

2787

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:57,599

that it conveys and that it's an organic

2788

01:58:03,270 --> 01:57:59,040

intelligence it's

2789

01:58:07,270 --> 01:58:03,280

it's of of the planet of of the sofia

2790

01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:07,280

knowledge um that the planet itself

2791

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,400

is imbued with a uh an

2792

01:58:14,790 --> 01:58:13,040

intelligence and that it uses the

2793

01:58:17,830 --> 01:58:14,800

mushrooms and other

2794

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:17,840

psychedelics to convey that um

2795

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:21,360

intelligence to us let's take our break

2796

01:58:27,990 --> 01:58:23,360

right here jay and when we come back

2797

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:28,000

i want to uh uh dive into the iching

2798

01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:30,560

and the software that he developed along

2799

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:32,159

with the peter meyer

2800

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:35,520

time wave zero which again

2801

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:38,800

it enabled terrance to

2802

01:58:44,070 --> 01:58:41,520

uh and analytically and scientifically

2803

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:44,080

look at the eachine to confirm

2804

01:58:48,070 --> 01:58:46,080

and help them go back in time like you

2805

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:48,080

were just describing there

2806

01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:51,360

and also looking forward when he first

2807

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,440

started doing this j i think

2808

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:56,080

it's very important to note here that he

2809

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:58,639

did this before his knowledge of the

2810

01:59:02,310 --> 01:59:00,239

mayan calendar

2811

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,320

and the dates that the mayans were

2812

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:04,159

putting out there it only helped him

2813

01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:05,280

confirm

2814

01:59:11,910 --> 01:59:08,320

the visions that he got with the e ching

2815

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:11,920

right yeah that's right

2816

01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:13,920

let's take our break right here this is

2817

01:59:18,470 --> 01:59:15,280

fade to black are guessing i j

2818

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:18,480

widener the life and times of terence

2819

01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:20,080

mckenna when we come back

2820

01:59:24,070 --> 01:59:22,080

we're going to do a deep deep dive into

2821

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:24,080

the itching it's absolutely incredible

2822

01:59:33,510 --> 01:59:25,199

stay with us

2823

01:59:41,109 --> 01:59:34,950

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2824

01:59:44,709 --> 01:59:43,589

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2825

01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:44,719

station

2826
01:59:50,149 --> 01:59:48,320
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2827
01:59:52,310 --> 01:59:50,159
why is it we're not very good with our

2828
01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:52,320
health regiment until it's too late we

2829
01:59:55,189 --> 01:59:53,679
don't put oil in the car

2830
01:59:57,430 --> 01:59:55,199
until the engine blows up when the

2831
01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:57,440
body's out of balance your health

2832
02:00:02,750 --> 01:59:59,920
is not so good give your body some love

2833
02:00:03,910 --> 02:00:02,760
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2834
02:00:05,910 --> 02:00:03,920
tea.com

2835
02:00:07,830 --> 02:00:05,920
try our life change tea which cleanses

2836
02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:07,840
you from harmful intruders

2837
02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:10,000
a clean colon is one of the ways to

2838
02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:11,520

bring the body in balance

2839

02:00:14,629 --> 02:00:13,520

we also carry organic supplements to

2840

02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:14,639

help you get where

2841

02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:17,360

you need to go so do your body a favor

2842

02:00:22,149 --> 02:00:19,679

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

2843

02:00:24,390 --> 02:00:22,159

the ttea.com

2844

02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:24,400

you can even visit our sales page to

2845

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:25,599

save some dough

2846

02:00:29,589 --> 02:00:27,920

does anybody call money dough anymore

2847

02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:29,599

anyway if you're looking for short

2848

02:00:33,270 --> 02:00:30,880

helpful health tips

2849

02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:33,280

go to youtube and punch in health

2850

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:34,639

matters now

2851
02:00:44,229 --> 02:00:42,400
log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2852
02:00:46,550 --> 02:00:44,239
then learn some cool tips at

2853
02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:46,560
health matters now you'll be glad you

2854
02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:48,159
did that's get the tea

2855
02:00:52,960 --> 02:00:51,760
dot com your contact for current news

2856
02:00:54,910 --> 02:00:52,970
and trending topics

2857
02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:54,920
[Music]

2858
02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,719
kgraradio.com

2859
02:00:59,750 --> 02:00:58,560
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2860
02:01:02,790 --> 02:00:59,760
and i only

2861
02:01:05,430 --> 02:01:02,800
drink fade to black blend coffee

2862
02:01:07,310 --> 02:01:05,440
from river moon just click on the river

2863
02:01:08,470 --> 02:01:07,320

moon coffee banner at jimmy

2864

02:01:11,750 --> 02:01:08,480

jimmychurchradio.com

2865

02:01:14,310 --> 02:01:11,760

promo code f2b blend

2866

02:01:17,189 --> 02:01:14,320

let's face it you've always wanted to do

2867

02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:17,199

a sky watch and see your first ufo

2868

02:01:23,669 --> 02:01:20,400

today it's easy just get your own hp

2869

02:01:24,550 --> 02:01:23,679

7 3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

2870

02:01:27,109 --> 02:01:24,560

vision goggles

2871

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:27,119

from hoffman's optics this is the same

2872

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:29,520

us military system that i use featuring

2873

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:31,840

a generation 3 blue phosphor

2874

02:01:37,910 --> 02:01:35,040

image tube that's right it's blue not

2875

02:01:39,030 --> 02:01:37,920

black and green this is the only blue

2876

02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:39,040

system in the world

2877

02:01:44,229 --> 02:01:41,440

and it's waterproof lightweight combat

2878

02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:44,239

proven simple to use and ready to go

2879

02:01:48,070 --> 02:01:46,639

off men's optics help create night

2880

02:01:49,990 --> 02:01:48,080

vision sky watches

2881

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:50,000

and now you can see what everyone has

2882

02:01:53,030 --> 02:01:51,920

been talking about each night from your

2883

02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:53,040

own backyard

2884

02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:56,480

just call 760-231-9929

2885

02:02:02,390 --> 02:02:00,400

that's 760-231-9929

2886

02:02:05,189 --> 02:02:02,400

you can click on the banners on our site

2887

02:02:05,669 --> 02:02:05,199

or visit ufo night vision goggles dot

2888

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:05,679

com

2889

02:02:20,430 --> 02:02:14,960

go back lee tappy this is the only way

2890

02:02:22,700 --> 02:02:20,440

this is made to black make contact

2891

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:22,710

kgraradio.com

2892

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:23,920

[Music]

2893

02:02:29,510 --> 02:02:27,119

listen i know and you know that you've

2894

02:02:31,750 --> 02:02:29,520

always wanted your first crystal skull

2895

02:02:33,910 --> 02:02:31,760

or maybe you're a collector just like me

2896

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:33,920

but you just don't know where to go to

2897

02:02:38,990 --> 02:02:35,760

find the real thing

2898

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:39,000

then i met carolyn ford over at

2899

02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:40,400

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

2900

02:02:44,790 --> 02:02:42,800

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

2901
02:02:46,310 --> 02:02:44,800
of the most respected ancient crystal

2902
02:02:48,070 --> 02:02:46,320
skulls in the world

2903
02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:48,080
all of her unique skulls have been

2904
02:02:52,229 --> 02:02:50,239
imprinted sitting with einstein in his

2905
02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:52,239
sacred lodge and are carved from the

2906
02:02:56,629 --> 02:02:54,480
finest gemstone and materials

2907
02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:56,639
imprinting is the process of receiving

2908
02:03:01,990 --> 02:02:58,800
the ancient wisdom from the master

2909
02:03:02,550 --> 02:03:02,000
skull or master computer einstein the

2910
02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:02,560
ancient

2911
02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:04,960
crystal skull to see carolyn's current

2912
02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:07,040
collection of crystal skulls just visit

2913
02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:07,920

her store at

2914

02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:10,800

einstein the crystalskull.com or click

2915

02:03:15,350 --> 02:03:12,880

on the banner over on our site

2916

02:03:17,270 --> 02:03:15,360

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

2917

02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:17,280

at checkout to receive 10

2918

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:19,840

off of your order today that's promo

2919

02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:20,560

code

2920

02:03:24,470 --> 02:03:23,119

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

2921

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:24,480

skull is easy

2922

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:28,880

just visit einsteinthecrystalskull.com

2923

02:03:33,589 --> 02:03:31,440

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2924

02:03:35,990 --> 02:03:33,599

filled with the latest paranormal news

2925

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:36,000

trending topics and fresh articles from

2926

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:37,360

some of the most popular

2927

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:39,840

critical thinkers in the community today

2928

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:41,360

stay informed on your favorite

2929

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:43,920

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2930

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:44,800

talk shows

2931

02:03:48,149 --> 02:03:46,719

interact with the telepath and upload

2932

02:03:50,149 --> 02:03:48,159

your paranormal story or

2933

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:50,159

picks it could be featured in an

2934

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:51,360

upcoming edition

2935

02:03:55,510 --> 02:03:53,840

sign up right now for the free telepath

2936

02:04:03,160 --> 02:03:55,520

newsletter at

2937

02:04:03,170 --> 02:04:07,990

[Music]

2938

02:04:14,950 --> 02:04:11,109

you wanna know a secret i love

2939

02:04:16,790 --> 02:04:14,960

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2940

02:04:18,550 --> 02:04:16,800

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2941

02:04:21,750 --> 02:04:18,560

instabrush

2942

02:04:27,109 --> 02:04:21,760

why fade to black because you never got

2943

02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:29,270

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2944

02:04:38,760 --> 02:04:31,599

on the game changer radio network

2945

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:38,770

and kgra the global radio alliance

2946

02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:49,920

[Music]

2947

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:51,679

welcome back paid to black i am your

2948

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,360

host jimmy church tonight jay weidner

2949

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:55,360

we're talking about the life and times

2950

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:58,239

of terence mckenna

2951
02:05:02,790 --> 02:05:01,119
we're gonna jump into the iching here

2952
02:05:09,589 --> 02:05:02,800
and

2953
02:05:11,830 --> 02:05:09,599
about as closely as i can uh jay

2954
02:05:13,189 --> 02:05:11,840
it gets complex and and terence was a

2955
02:05:15,589 --> 02:05:13,199
complex mind

2956
02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:15,599
and he liked to talk about complexity

2957
02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:17,440
and creativity

2958
02:05:24,149 --> 02:05:21,040
and and the human mind and he

2959
02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:24,159
felt that and and obviously coming from

2960
02:05:27,910 --> 02:05:26,480
these ceremonies that he had done over

2961
02:05:30,470 --> 02:05:27,920
the years

2962
02:05:31,910 --> 02:05:30,480
his thought and and you can step in i

2963
02:05:33,510 --> 02:05:31,920

don't want to speak for terence neither

2964

02:05:37,750 --> 02:05:33,520

do you and you can jump in and

2965

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:37,760

correct me but this was my opinion

2966

02:05:44,550 --> 02:05:41,520

is that he felt that

2967

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:44,560

the universe was built for

2968

02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:46,960

consciousness it was built for

2969

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:48,400

creativity it was an

2970

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:51,119

engine that ran on that and the more

2971

02:05:56,069 --> 02:05:52,719

creative we got

2972

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:56,079

the more complex the universe got and

2973

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:58,960

he felt that there were ebbs and flows

2974

02:06:03,510 --> 02:05:59,520

of

2975

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:03,520

creativity going back through time

2976

02:06:11,189 --> 02:06:06,719

as he was looking at the iching

2977

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:11,199

he saw the patterns of creativity

2978

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:15,360

dipping and rising and that's where he

2979

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:16,480

felt that

2980

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:19,520

the the the randomness of that

2981

02:06:23,990 --> 02:06:22,239

was showing that he was right these

2982

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:24,000

ideas this philosophy

2983

02:06:29,350 --> 02:06:27,040

that that he had concluded to

2984

02:06:31,669 --> 02:06:29,360

that the universe was built on that not

2985

02:06:34,950 --> 02:06:31,679

built on chemicals and science

2986

02:06:38,069 --> 02:06:34,960

it was built for creativity now

2987

02:06:41,510 --> 02:06:38,079

let's start there am i right in in

2988

02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:41,520

understanding terrance in this way

2989

02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:44,320

uh i would say yeah that's pretty close

2990

02:06:49,189 --> 02:06:45,520

to what he thought

2991

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:49,199

he thought that um he

2992

02:06:53,189 --> 02:06:51,599

he thought he had this idea through his

2993

02:06:57,030 --> 02:06:53,199

work with the iching

2994

02:07:01,030 --> 02:06:57,040

that time was speeding up and that

2995

02:07:04,229 --> 02:07:01,040

complexity was growing and so

2996

02:07:07,910 --> 02:07:04,239

what he meant by that was not that

2997

02:07:10,069 --> 02:07:07,920

you know a second today is shorter

2998

02:07:11,830 --> 02:07:10,079

than a second was a hundred years ago or

2999

02:07:14,709 --> 02:07:11,840

a hour today

3000

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:14,719

is shorter than an hour was a hundred

3001
02:07:17,830 --> 02:07:15,840
years ago

3002
02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:17,840
he's saying that there's more events

3003
02:07:22,310 --> 02:07:18,960
going

3004
02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:22,320
in the hour today than there was

3005
02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:25,599
in an hour a hundred years ago and so

3006
02:07:30,149 --> 02:07:27,040
these events

3007
02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:30,159
are ever increasing in complexity and

3008
02:07:34,629 --> 02:07:31,280
boy do we know that

3009
02:07:38,629 --> 02:07:34,639
today by watching the world um

3010
02:07:42,310 --> 02:07:38,639
that that that increase of complexity

3011
02:07:43,189 --> 02:07:42,320
was causing time to increase or to speed

3012
02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:43,199
up

3013
02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:46,159

and um and he got all of this from the e

3014

02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:48,000

chain and what he believed the itching

3015

02:07:52,790 --> 02:07:48,400

was

3016

02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:52,800

telling you what he told me

3017

02:07:59,510 --> 02:07:56,719

was that when you do the

3018

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:59,520

itching or even like the tarot what

3019

02:08:04,390 --> 02:08:00,719

you're doing is

3020

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:04,400

you're taking a snapshot of

3021

02:08:11,189 --> 02:08:07,440

a future a possible future

3022

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:11,199

and any number of events can

3023

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:15,440

intervene between now and that possible

3024

02:08:20,470 --> 02:08:17,840

future to change that possible future

3025

02:08:22,069 --> 02:08:20,480

but within the snapshot of the moment

3026

02:08:25,350 --> 02:08:22,079

the iching would be very

3027

02:08:28,470 --> 02:08:25,360

correct in what it was predicting

3028

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:28,480

um because it was based on

3029

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:32,320

what he thought was a um

3030

02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:36,560

the idea or the coincidence i should say

3031

02:08:43,830 --> 02:08:40,560

that there's 64 codons in the dna

3032

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:43,840

there's 64 uh uh uh uh uh

3033

02:08:52,550 --> 02:08:47,119

um symbols different uh

3034

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:56,390

and um uh there were 64

3035

02:09:03,350 --> 02:08:59,520

places on the chessboard hexagrams

3036

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:03,360

also is a um a game that plays out the

3037

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:04,560

few

3038

02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:08,000

that's right 64 hexagrams in the in the

3039

02:09:17,030 --> 02:09:14,629

remnants of an ancient civilization that

3040

02:09:19,510 --> 02:09:17,040

was psychedelically based

3041

02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:19,520

that again had figured all of this out

3042

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:20,560

just like

3043

02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:22,880

he had figured a lot of it out through

3044

02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:25,360

the psychedelic experience

3045

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:28,400

and he thought that the e chain was in

3046

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:29,840

some ways proof that

3047

02:09:34,069 --> 02:09:32,400

in ancient china at some point they did

3048

02:09:37,510 --> 02:09:34,079

have access to

3049

02:09:39,510 --> 02:09:37,520

psychedelic substances and if you go and

3050

02:09:43,030 --> 02:09:39,520

you look at um

3051

02:09:44,950 --> 02:09:43,040

the the um philosophy

3052

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:44,960

uh that created the iching which would

3053

02:09:49,910 --> 02:09:47,119

be taoism

3054

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:49,920

you see in the ancient books the taoist

3055

02:09:53,669 --> 02:09:51,119

masters

3056

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:53,679

actually said that they did have

3057

02:09:58,830 --> 02:09:55,440

substances

3058

02:10:02,310 --> 02:09:58,840

that they took that would help them gain

3059

02:10:03,189 --> 02:10:02,320

enlightenment but that the emperors of

3060

02:10:05,830 --> 02:10:03,199

china

3061

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:05,840

would come after them and kill them to

3062

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:07,040

and so they stopped

3063

02:10:10,310 --> 02:10:09,520

doing the substances and just started

3064

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:10,320

doing

3065

02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:13,520

uh practices to try to gain the same

3066

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:14,480

effect

3067

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:16,000

because they're retired getting killed

3068

02:10:22,229 --> 02:10:18,239

by the by the emperors

3069

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:22,239

and um and so the whole

3070

02:10:30,069 --> 02:10:25,360

uh idea that the iching

3071

02:10:33,750 --> 02:10:30,079

is this ancient uh divination system

3072

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:33,760

uh born out of a psychedelic culture

3073

02:10:38,790 --> 02:10:36,320

was you know very close to terence and

3074

02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:38,800

he and he used that to create the time

3075

02:10:44,310 --> 02:10:39,679

wave

3076

02:10:47,669 --> 02:10:44,320

uh zero software with peter myers

3077

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:47,679

and um uh and it's fascinating

3078

02:10:52,149 --> 02:10:51,280

and uh if you i i think we should

3079

02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:52,159

actually find

3080

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:54,400

peter myers i think he's still around

3081

02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:56,480

and find out what the uh

3082

02:11:01,350 --> 02:10:59,360

time wave zero software is talking about

3083

02:11:03,830 --> 02:11:01,360

the events that are happening right now

3084

02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:03,840

be very interesting yeah it would be it

3085

02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:04,560

would be

3086

02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:09,360

something else i wanted to ask you

3087

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:13,599

that i think that terence

3088

02:11:20,550 --> 02:11:16,719

wanted to convey i think that he felt

3089

02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:20,560

that with time wave zero and the e ching

3090

02:11:24,229 --> 02:11:22,159

and some of these dates you mentioned

3091

02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:24,239

hiroshima which is a crucial date and

3092

02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:25,440

how he came to

3093

02:11:32,069 --> 02:11:28,480

2012. more on that in just a second

3094

02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:32,079

but that terence felt because of

3095

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:35,599

uh the complexity of creativity

3096

02:11:42,390 --> 02:11:38,960

reaching its its it's maximum that

3097

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:42,400

that end time isn't an end of the world

3098

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:45,679

in 2012 but it is

3099

02:11:49,990 --> 02:11:48,480

our brains and consciousness finally

3100

02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:50,000

coming together

3101
02:11:56,470 --> 02:11:53,040
and exploding into a singularity

3102
02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:56,480
of of of the mind that we would finally

3103
02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:57,679
understand the mind

3104
02:12:04,069 --> 02:12:00,719
and we would know what the brain

3105
02:12:07,510 --> 02:12:04,079
and its its complexity was all about

3106
02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:07,520
and that's what terence was referring to

3107
02:12:12,229 --> 02:12:10,880
uh when that date was finally going to

3108
02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:12,239
happen it wasn't about the end of the

3109
02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:13,119
world

3110
02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:14,960
and it wasn't a singularity of

3111
02:12:19,030 --> 02:12:16,800
artificial intelligence

3112
02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:19,040
and a technocracy it was the exact

3113
02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:20,079

opposite

3114

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:22,480

right it was the complexity of the mind

3115

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:23,599

finally

3116

02:12:26,790 --> 02:12:26,480

coming together and we would understand

3117

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:26,800

what

3118

02:12:32,550 --> 02:12:30,320

a consciousness was

3119

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:32,560

yeah at his heart you know he was just a

3120

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:33,599

hippie

3121

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:36,719

and i think what he really wanted was

3122

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:39,760

a kind of uh

3123

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:43,360

like i said a hippie a hippie paradise

3124

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:45,840

where we would live day to day we

3125

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:48,159

wouldn't be in the corporate world we'd

3126

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:49,199

be growing our own

3127

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,320

food and taking care of ourselves and

3128

02:12:56,069 --> 02:12:54,719

more of a family and friends type of

3129

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,079

atmosphere

3130

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:58,560

and that we would use psychedelics and

3131

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:00,000

technology

3132

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:03,440

to you know uh move forward as a race

3133

02:13:10,390 --> 02:13:05,920

but not become machines

3134

02:13:13,990 --> 02:13:10,400

and uh that it would that the human race

3135

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:14,000

had to stay human as we became

3136

02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:17,119

space farers and we moved out into

3137

02:13:21,430 --> 02:13:20,960

the uh outer space and into the galaxy

3138

02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:21,440

and

3139

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:25,599

uh began to take our natural uh reign

3140

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:28,480

as a you know a part of the galactic

3141

02:13:32,310 --> 02:13:29,360

neighborhood

3142

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:32,320

and i think that he uh would not have

3143

02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:33,199

liked

3144

02:13:38,790 --> 02:13:36,800

a lot of the transhumanism

3145

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:38,800

and the technocracy that we're seeing

3146

02:13:42,310 --> 02:13:40,239

today i just don't think

3147

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:42,320

that terence would have liked that i

3148

02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:43,360

think he was

3149

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:46,239

more in favor of a natural approach now

3150

02:13:49,109 --> 02:13:46,560

you

3151
02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:49,119
mentioned earlier now now's the time to

3152
02:13:52,629 --> 02:13:50,320
get to this

3153
02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:52,639
that here we are in 2020 we're moving

3154
02:13:57,510 --> 02:13:55,440
into 2021

3155
02:13:59,109 --> 02:13:57,520
and we will get this year behind us

3156
02:14:01,510 --> 02:13:59,119
somehow

3157
02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:01,520
that that is going to happen but but

3158
02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:03,679
that 2030

3159
02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:08,239
is a year that we need to focus on too

3160
02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:11,520
how does this apply back to uh terrance

3161
02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:12,560
in the e-ching

3162
02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:15,119
in the timeline that he was telling us

3163
02:14:18,950 --> 02:14:16,639

about

3164

02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:18,960

you know i really don't know um that

3165

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:19,760

kind of the

3166

02:14:24,069 --> 02:14:22,560

uh interest in the in the in terrence's

3167

02:14:25,750 --> 02:14:24,079

work has fallen off that's one of the

3168

02:14:29,030 --> 02:14:25,760

reasons i'm doing this show

3169

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:29,040

i want to reinvigorate the interest in

3170

02:14:33,189 --> 02:14:30,239

terrence's work

3171

02:14:34,709 --> 02:14:33,199

um i would like to find out what the

3172

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:34,719

time wave is saying about this

3173

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:36,079

particular time wave

3174

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:38,960

our time period i bet it is going to be

3175

02:14:43,589 --> 02:14:40,320

spot on

3176
02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:43,599
um but uh you know what we're going

3177
02:14:49,669 --> 02:14:45,840
through now

3178
02:14:52,709 --> 02:14:49,679
is um the

3179
02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:52,719
what the alchemists and uh

3180
02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:55,920
always talked about was that there's

3181
02:15:00,550 --> 02:14:57,119
going to be

3182
02:15:04,470 --> 02:15:00,560
this time time in the future

3183
02:15:07,589 --> 02:15:04,480
where we're going to transform

3184
02:15:10,950 --> 02:15:07,599
uh from what we are to something

3185
02:15:13,030 --> 02:15:10,960
better and bigger and i believe that

3186
02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:13,040
that is the event that we are in right

3187
02:15:16,709 --> 02:15:14,000
now i know

3188
02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:16,719

that's what terence thought also and

3189

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:17,040

that

3190

02:15:20,390 --> 02:15:18,880

all of these things technology

3191

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:20,400

psychedelics

3192

02:15:24,790 --> 02:15:22,960

uh the ability to communicate uh the

3193

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:24,800

expanding consciousness

3194

02:15:31,669 --> 02:15:28,000

and the ever increasing complexity

3195

02:15:33,430 --> 02:15:31,679

would create a different kind of human

3196

02:15:36,629 --> 02:15:33,440

being

3197

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:36,639

than the warrior

3198

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:39,840

uh destroy nature uh kind of human being

3199

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:41,760

that we've had in the past

3200

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:44,400

and i now believe that i can actually

3201

02:15:48,390 --> 02:15:45,599

see

3202

02:15:50,149 --> 02:15:48,400

how that is going to unfold and i

3203

02:15:52,550 --> 02:15:50,159

believe that it's going to start here

3204

02:15:53,830 --> 02:15:52,560

soon we're going to face incredible

3205

02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:53,840

crisis

3206

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:55,440

over the next few years i'd like to

3207

02:16:01,669 --> 02:15:58,320

point out that

3208

02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:01,679

every every 80 years the united states

3209

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:04,719

goes through a very tumultuous change

3210

02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:08,159

um uh a hundred and sixty years ago or

3211

02:16:11,790 --> 02:16:08,480

two

3212

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:11,800

eighty year cycles to go uh it was uh

3213

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:16,239

1860 the civil war started in 1861.

3214

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:18,480

i would point out that one 80-year cycle

3215

02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:20,800

ago was 1940

3216

02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:24,000

and world war ii started in 1941

3217

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:25,360

and we are now at the beginning of

3218

02:16:30,149 --> 02:16:27,599

another 80-year cycle

3219

02:16:32,070 --> 02:16:30,159

uh that has all been pointed out by the

3220

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:32,080

two historians strauss and howe in their

3221

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:32,639

book

3222

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:35,120

the fourth turning uh which i i don't

3223

02:16:37,669 --> 02:16:36,479

know if terence had a chance to read

3224

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:37,679

that book but i bet

3225

02:16:44,830 --> 02:16:41,040

he would have loved it and um so

3226

02:16:47,509 --> 02:16:44,840

we've had two wars exactly on those

3227

02:16:48,870 --> 02:16:47,519

marks and so i pray we don't have a war

3228

02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:48,880

in 2021

3229

02:16:56,469 --> 02:16:53,120

but i'm looking for a um

3230

02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:56,479

a huge amount of sudden

3231

02:17:03,750 --> 02:17:00,719

change and disclosure and

3232

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:03,760

scientific inventions and crazy

3233

02:17:10,629 --> 02:17:07,760

creativity to emerge over the next uh

3234

02:17:12,150 --> 02:17:10,639

nine years or so and we're going to come

3235

02:17:14,549 --> 02:17:12,160

out the other end now

3236

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:14,559

what the establishment watches you know

3237

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:16,000

in 2030 is

3238

02:17:22,709 --> 02:17:19,200

that we're all inside the smart cities

3239

02:17:25,190 --> 02:17:22,719

driverless cars um

3240

02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:25,200

you know we're all jacked into the

3241

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:25,920

internet

3242

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:29,040

and we can uh access google with a

3243

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:29,920

thought

3244

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:33,359

and uh we have machine chips inside of

3245

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:33,679

us

3246

02:17:37,750 --> 02:17:36,479

and this is what the technocrats this is

3247

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:37,760

their wet dream

3248

02:17:41,349 --> 02:17:39,920

of what they want to have happen here

3249

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:41,359

and they're pushing very

3250

02:17:46,070 --> 02:17:43,920

much for that they are getting pushed

3251

02:17:49,669 --> 02:17:46,080

back from people like elon musk

3252

02:17:49,990 --> 02:17:49,679

and others but um they seem like they

3253

02:17:52,790 --> 02:17:50,000

are

3254

02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:52,800

determined to push us into that future

3255

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:53,280

and

3256

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:55,679

so again that's another reason why i'm

3257

02:17:59,990 --> 02:17:56,639

trying to

3258

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:00,000

bring terence's philosophy back

3259

02:18:04,950 --> 02:18:03,679

of a more natural future a a less

3260

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:04,960

technocratic

3261

02:18:08,070 --> 02:18:06,960

future a future where we don't become

3262

02:18:11,270 --> 02:18:08,080

machines

3263

02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:11,280

but we become complex

3264

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:14,479

organic entities uh able to

3265

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:18,080

create and intuit uh our future

3266

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:21,439

and uh regain our psychic abilities and

3267

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:23,280

all the things that have atrophied over

3268

02:18:26,950 --> 02:18:24,559

the 6

3269

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:26,960

000 years of sobriety as terence would

3270

02:18:30,750 --> 02:18:27,920

say

3271

02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:30,760

uh where we created this mechanistic

3272

02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:32,639

technological world

3273

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:34,000

and now we're going to shed that

3274

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:36,639

technological mechanical we're not

3275

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:38,399

shedding it we're going to keep it

3276
02:18:41,509 --> 02:18:40,240
but and we're going to advance on it but

3277
02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:41,519
we're not going to let that

3278
02:18:47,750 --> 02:18:44,639
be the driving force behind

3279
02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:47,760
our consciousness we're going to let um

3280
02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:50,160
other things that are more important

3281
02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:52,160
become part of that consciousness and

3282
02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:54,800
maybe possibly we will be in contact

3283
02:19:00,469 --> 02:18:57,120
with interdimensional beings very soon

3284
02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,479
here or alien life forms

3285
02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:02,880
is about to happen well we've wanted

3286
02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:05,599
that since the dawn of man

3287
02:19:10,549 --> 02:19:08,559
right that is the we there's three

3288
02:19:13,110 --> 02:19:10,559

fundamental questions right

3289

02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:13,120

how did we get here who are we and are

3290

02:19:17,030 --> 02:19:14,160

we alone

3291

02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:17,040

right i mean that's that's really it and

3292

02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:17,599

and

3293

02:19:21,030 --> 02:19:19,439

check this quote out from terence

3294

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:21,040

speaking of that

3295

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:24,960

perfect timing quote right here and now

3296

02:19:31,349 --> 02:19:28,800

one quanta away there is a raging

3297

02:19:33,589 --> 02:19:31,359

universe of active intelligence that is

3298

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:33,599

transhuman hyperdimensional

3299

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:37,200

and extremely alien what is driving

3300

02:19:42,150 --> 02:19:39,040

religious feeling today

3301

02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:42,160

is a wish for contact with this

3302

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:48,710

right on right on and and and you know

3303

02:19:51,030 --> 02:19:49,200

what

3304

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:51,040

let me let me say this jay i want your

3305

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:52,560

comment on this

3306

02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:54,240

with everything that we are going

3307

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:56,560

through right now in the media ufos in

3308

02:20:00,870 --> 02:19:57,359

the media

3309

02:20:04,150 --> 02:20:00,880

television uh documentaries this show

3310

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:04,160

you the productions that you have done

3311

02:20:08,630 --> 02:20:07,920

the uh the question of contact is coming

3312

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:08,640

at us

3313

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:10,720

uh not only through mass media but it's

3314

02:20:14,230 --> 02:20:11,760

coming at us through

3315

02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:14,240

science and exoplanets and fast radio

3316

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:15,359

bursts and

3317

02:20:19,830 --> 02:20:18,000

and the question of is there life out

3318

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:19,840

there we got the news yesterday about

3319

02:20:25,270 --> 02:20:21,200

venus right it is

3320

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:25,280

every day now it is front and center

3321

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:28,399

for pop culture this is exactly what

3322

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:30,000

terence is talking about here

3323

02:20:34,230 --> 02:20:33,040

right we are going through this we want

3324

02:20:37,429 --> 02:20:34,240

this contact

3325

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:37,439

don't we we do

3326

02:20:44,070 --> 02:20:40,720

and again you can

3327

02:20:46,950 --> 02:20:44,080

have that contact uh you know with

3328

02:20:48,070 --> 02:20:46,960

these uh extra dimensional beings um

3329

02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:48,080

i've had the

3330

02:20:51,270 --> 02:20:50,000

contact with them and i know terence de

3331

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:51,280

tune you probably

3332

02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:55,120

have also um it's it's the the problem

3333

02:21:00,550 --> 02:20:56,479

isn't the

3334

02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:00,560

contact the problem is the context

3335

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:03,040

so we can have a contact i can have a

3336

02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:03,840

contact

3337

02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:05,920

with an extra dimensional being and then

3338

02:21:09,590 --> 02:21:07,920

call you up and you know blab endlessly

3339

02:21:12,469 --> 02:21:09,600

about what i was told

3340

02:21:13,590 --> 02:21:12,479

but you listening will not have any

3341

02:21:16,710 --> 02:21:13,600

context

3342

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:16,720

for what i'm saying and so it's kind of

3343

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:17,520

useless

3344

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:21,120

and so what we need to have is

3345

02:21:28,230 --> 02:21:25,359

a a a a more like more like a phone call

3346

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:28,240

than a dream a psychedelic state or a

3347

02:21:32,790 --> 02:21:30,319

mystical state is more like a dream

3348

02:21:33,429 --> 02:21:32,800

and what we really yearn for is a phone

3349

02:21:36,070 --> 02:21:33,439

call

3350

02:21:38,070 --> 02:21:36,080

a real true communication and i think

3351

02:21:40,469 --> 02:21:38,080

actually we're on the edge of it

3352

02:21:41,349 --> 02:21:40,479

if it hasn't already happened which it

3353

02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:41,359

may have

3354

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:43,359

they're acting as if it's already

3355

02:21:47,510 --> 02:21:45,359

happened and that they're just

3356

02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:47,520

waiting to tell us in some way should

3357

02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:49,600

everybody on this planet jay

3358

02:21:56,870 --> 02:21:54,000

and i i mean everybody should everybody

3359

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:56,880

have an ayahuasca ceremony seven and a

3360

02:22:00,309 --> 02:21:57,280

half

3361

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:03,190

uh no i don't think so i think there's a

3362

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:04,800

lot of people

3363

02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:05,920

they would literally go out of their

3364

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:08,479

minds and never recover

3365

02:22:14,550 --> 02:22:11,520

um i think only the brave and the happy

3366

02:22:15,270 --> 02:22:14,560

uh can uh endure such a thing but then

3367

02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:15,280

again

3368

02:22:19,590 --> 02:22:17,840

only the brave and happy can you know

3369

02:22:23,590 --> 02:22:19,600

travel the world and

3370

02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:23,600

and uh be be okay with it so

3371

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:26,880

right now we see that the world is um

3372

02:22:33,349 --> 02:22:30,960

being bifurcated into the terrified

3373

02:22:34,469 --> 02:22:33,359

and the non-terrified and you know the

3374

02:22:35,990 --> 02:22:34,479

terrified are

3375

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:36,000

don't want to come out of their homes

3376

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:38,000

and they want to put all sorts of

3377

02:22:41,190 --> 02:22:39,120

protection

3378

02:22:44,309 --> 02:22:41,200

gear on him and that's fine go for it i

3379

02:22:46,469 --> 02:22:44,319

have nothing no problem with that

3380

02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:46,479

i'm not particularly going to do that

3381

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:48,319

i'm not particularly

3382

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:51,120

terrified of what's going on uh and i

3383

02:22:54,389 --> 02:22:51,920

think that

3384

02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:54,399

the world is dividing and terence would

3385

02:22:59,510 --> 02:22:56,560

really agree with this statement i think

3386

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:59,520

the world is being divided in to the

3387

02:23:03,670 --> 02:23:00,560

courageous

3388

02:23:06,550 --> 02:23:03,680

would say

3389

02:23:07,190 --> 02:23:06,560

nature loves the courageous and it

3390

02:23:09,830 --> 02:23:07,200

removes

3391

02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:09,840

barriers to the courageous and i can

3392

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:10,479

speak

3393

02:23:15,990 --> 02:23:13,680

and testify that that is absolutely true

3394

02:23:16,790 --> 02:23:16,000

but i have gotten over my fears

3395

02:23:19,429 --> 02:23:16,800

personally

3396

02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:19,439

and done something that uh was

3397

02:23:24,230 --> 02:23:21,280

incredibly courageous

3398

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:24,240

i have discovered that nature reacts to

3399

02:23:27,670 --> 02:23:24,720

it by

3400

02:23:28,870 --> 02:23:27,680

granting me favors and i think parents

3401

02:23:30,389 --> 02:23:28,880

knew that too

3402

02:23:32,150 --> 02:23:30,399

and i think that's what happens with

3403

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:32,160

courageous people is

3404

02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:34,720

they do a courageous act and then they

3405

02:23:40,389 --> 02:23:38,640

realize that they've been granted favors

3406

02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:40,399

and that encourages them to make more

3407

02:23:44,469 --> 02:23:41,760

courageous acts

3408

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:44,479

and then pretty soon it's only the

3409

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:46,080

courageous people that are actually

3410

02:23:49,110 --> 02:23:48,000

doing anything and that's where we are

3411

02:23:51,590 --> 02:23:49,120

right now

3412

02:23:53,510 --> 02:23:51,600

and uh they have scared the living

3413

02:23:56,469 --> 02:23:53,520

daylights out of everybody

3414

02:23:58,150 --> 02:23:56,479

and uh right now the people that are

3415

02:24:00,790 --> 02:23:58,160

emerging to lead this world

3416

02:24:01,910 --> 02:24:00,800

into the next world are going to be the

3417

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:01,920

courageous

3418

02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:05,760

i can't say who so respect me for that

3419

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:08,319

for saying this i can't say who uh but

3420

02:24:12,870 --> 02:24:09,280

last month i'm

3421

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:12,880

speaking with uh a pretty big time

3422

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:14,560

hollywood director

3423

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:17,359

okay put that in the back of your mind

3424

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:18,160

and

3425

02:24:25,670 --> 02:24:21,760

he said to me that

3426

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:25,680

last year he had an ayahuasca ceremony

3427

02:24:31,030 --> 02:24:29,040

one time i said oh really

3428

02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:31,040

tell me about it and he said it scared

3429

02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:32,640

the crap out of me

3430

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:35,520

i said why and he goes well i said did

3431

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:38,160

you see the beings he go see the beings

3432

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:42,960

man i walked around in this world

3433

02:24:48,550 --> 02:24:46,800

i made contact with aliens

3434

02:24:50,230 --> 02:24:48,560

and it scared the crap out of me i said

3435

02:24:52,150 --> 02:24:50,240

why because it's not what they said or

3436

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:52,160

anything it's not about that

3437

02:24:57,429 --> 02:24:55,600

it's that it was real

3438

02:25:00,550 --> 02:24:57,439

i said what do you mean he said it was

3439

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:00,560

real there's no question about it i went

3440

02:25:07,190 --> 02:25:04,080

and visited a parallel world it exists

3441

02:25:10,230 --> 02:25:07,200

i made contact with aliens and i

3442

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:10,240

spoke to them i said did you remember he

3443

02:25:13,750 --> 02:25:11,359

goes man

3444

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:13,760

i remember everything oh it wasn't

3445

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:16,240

ayahuasca i'm sorry it was dmt

3446

02:25:23,590 --> 02:25:20,160

and uh anyway i said did you

3447

02:25:26,630 --> 02:25:23,600

i remember everything it was real man

3448

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:26,640

and it scared me it exist

3449

02:25:31,750 --> 02:25:29,200

and it stopped me in my tracks jay this

3450

02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:31,760

is somebody that i respect a lot

3451

02:25:37,190 --> 02:25:34,800

that was um absolutely

3452

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:37,200

be careful what you wish for right you

3453

02:25:40,630 --> 02:25:38,160

want the experience

3454

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:40,640

you want and then you find out that what

3455

02:25:45,590 --> 02:25:42,960

everybody else is talking about there

3456

02:25:46,950 --> 02:25:45,600

out there is is real that there is a

3457

02:25:50,389 --> 02:25:46,960

parallel dimension

3458

02:25:53,349 --> 02:25:50,399

to this world that you can go and visit

3459

02:25:55,429 --> 02:25:53,359

and according to this gentleman and

3460

02:25:58,630 --> 02:25:55,439

others but according to him directly

3461

02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:58,640

it's as physical as anything else and it

3462

02:26:02,950 --> 02:25:59,760

stopped me in my tracks

3463

02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:02,960

and and terence said uh and we'll leave

3464

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:04,479

on this note

3465

02:26:07,590 --> 02:26:06,240

uh terence said i don't have the quote

3466

02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:07,600

in front of me but

3467

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:11,439

he said that the alien contact

3468

02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:13,040

experience

3469

02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:16,319

uh with ayahuasca and dmt

3470

02:26:21,510 --> 02:26:19,359

is identical nearly identi

3471

02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:21,520

a nearly identical picture that you can

3472

02:26:26,070 --> 02:26:22,560

paint with

3473

02:26:28,950 --> 02:26:26,080

everybody that has had the experience

3474

02:26:30,150 --> 02:26:28,960

the phenomenon is real and that's coming

3475

02:26:36,550 --> 02:26:30,160

from terence that

3476

02:26:39,510 --> 02:26:37,910

uh i would totally agree with that i

3477

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:39,520

know graham hancock would agree with

3478

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:40,319

that

3479

02:26:46,950 --> 02:26:44,880

and it really um changes the way

3480

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:46,960

that you look at the universe and you

3481

02:26:49,830 --> 02:26:48,960

don't see it as spaceships going through

3482

02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:49,840

space

3483

02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:52,399

you see it as intermingling of

3484

02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:54,160

dimensions in space

3485

02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:57,760

with beings from both sides sometimes

3486

02:27:04,630 --> 02:27:00,160

able to communicate with each other

3487

02:27:07,190 --> 02:27:04,640

and both sides of this parallel universe

3488

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:07,200

both yearn to communicate with the other

3489

02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:07,920

side

3490

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:10,160

it's one of the biggest things about it

3491

02:27:14,030 --> 02:27:12,479

and and when we ignore

3492

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:14,040

these other beings they're really

3493

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:16,000

disappointed in us

3494

02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:19,120

and when um and the same thing is true

3495

02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:20,640

when they ignore us

3496

02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:23,120

and so what we want to do is uh

3497

02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:24,160

encourage this

3498

02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:26,800

interaction between these dimensions so

3499

02:27:31,190 --> 02:27:28,240

that we can communicate

3500

02:27:32,630 --> 02:27:31,200

and get real knowledge remember uh

3501

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:32,640

francis crick who uh

3502

02:27:37,349 --> 02:27:34,560

invented who discovered the shape of the

3503

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:37,359

dna discovered that in a dream

3504

02:27:41,830 --> 02:27:39,760

it wasn't something that he did as a

3505

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:41,840

physical experiment it came to him as a

3506

02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:42,720

dream

3507

02:27:47,030 --> 02:27:45,600

so the knowledge comes to us true

3508

02:27:49,750 --> 02:27:47,040

knowledge can come to us

3509

02:27:51,349 --> 02:27:49,760

in ways that are completely unexpected

3510

02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:51,359

what's next for you jay what are you

3511

02:27:58,710 --> 02:27:56,950

um i'm thinking about doing a kind of a

3512

02:28:02,150 --> 02:27:58,720

mind-blowing short film

3513

02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:02,160

about uh about mysticism

3514

02:28:06,309 --> 02:28:05,520

and the plasma universe and where we are

3515

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:06,319

headed

3516

02:28:11,270 --> 02:28:09,760

as a species and how far along in

3517

02:28:14,150 --> 02:28:11,280

development is this is it

3518

02:28:15,670 --> 02:28:14,160

is it an idea or are you ready to pull

3519

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:15,680

the trigger

3520

02:28:20,150 --> 02:28:18,560

i'm writing the script right now uh yeah

3521

02:28:22,469 --> 02:28:20,160

i've got the money to do it

3522

02:28:23,910 --> 02:28:22,479

i've got the equipment to do it i've got

3523

02:28:25,670 --> 02:28:23,920

the skill to do it

3524

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:25,680

uh it's just i want to make sure i do it

3525

02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:27,200

right because

3526

02:28:34,070 --> 02:28:30,960

you know at this stage um

3527

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:34,080

art is also going to be transformed very

3528

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:36,240

quickly here by technology

3529

02:28:40,790 --> 02:28:39,120

so we all also have to be aware of that

3530

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:40,800

that may be what your director friend is

3531

02:28:44,309 --> 02:28:42,000

afraid of too

3532

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:44,319

may have seen that he may not have a job

3533

02:28:48,070 --> 02:28:46,399

in a few years because a.i will be

3534

02:28:50,309 --> 02:28:48,080

making movies

3535

02:28:51,750 --> 02:28:50,319

thank you so much man it's great to have

3536

02:28:54,550 --> 02:28:51,760

you back on the show

3537

02:28:56,070 --> 02:28:54,560

and uh i miss our conversations jay and

3538

02:28:59,910 --> 02:28:56,080

be safe and be well

3539

02:29:03,349 --> 02:28:59,920

and all my best to sharon you too

3540

02:29:06,389 --> 02:29:03,359

the best the best jay widener

3541

02:29:08,830 --> 02:29:06,399

now for everybody it's very simple just

3542

02:29:11,190 --> 02:29:08,840

go to

3543

02:29:12,070 --> 02:29:11,200

sacredmysteries.com all of jay's movies

3544

02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:12,080

are there

3545

02:29:16,389 --> 02:29:14,080

everything that he is constantly working

3546

02:29:18,190 --> 02:29:16,399

on all of sharon's work is there too as

3547

02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:18,200

well

3548

02:29:21,349 --> 02:29:19,920

sacredmysteries.com with that i'm going

3549

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:21,359

to take a quick break

3550

02:29:24,550 --> 02:29:23,040

and i've been watching the phones ring

3551

02:29:25,349 --> 02:29:24,560

off the hook all through the show

3552

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:25,359

tonight

3553

02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:36,800

the life and times of terence mckenna

3554

02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:37,680

thank you jay

3555

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:41,840

great conversation 747-228-2051 i'll be

3556

02:29:50,240 --> 02:29:43,680

right back with your phone calls

3557

02:30:03,110 --> 02:29:50,250

stay with me

3558

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:05,429

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3559

02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:07,359

you are listening to my boy

3560

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:15,830

despite popular opinion reading a book

3561

02:30:26,950 --> 02:30:24,870

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3562

02:30:30,150 --> 02:30:26,960

and i take life change t

3563

02:30:30,790 --> 02:30:30,160

supplements every single day it's what i

3564

02:30:33,389 --> 02:30:30,800

do

3565

02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:33,399

click on their banner at

3566

02:30:39,990 --> 02:30:39,110

when you take the beans from central

3567

02:30:42,309 --> 02:30:40,000

america

3568

02:30:43,030 --> 02:30:42,319

with dashes of indonesian and african

3569

02:30:45,270 --> 02:30:43,040

mixed in

3570

02:30:46,630 --> 02:30:45,280

and then roasted to the dark side of

3571

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:46,640

fade to black

3572

02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:49,920

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3573

02:30:54,469 --> 02:30:52,800

introducing the fade to black blend from

3574

02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:54,479

river moon coffee

3575

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:57,520

yes river moon's darkest customized

3576

02:31:02,790 --> 02:30:59,600

roast was created for the love

3577

02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:02,800

of fade to black the alchemy of

3578

02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:05,600

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3579

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:08,240

is in every sip of this full-bodied

3580

02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:11,920

dark java i need my coffee doc

3581

02:31:15,429 --> 02:31:14,479

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3582

02:31:17,990 --> 02:31:15,439

highlights

3583

02:31:19,990 --> 02:31:18,000

just like the bunker leaning further

3584

02:31:22,630 --> 02:31:20,000

into the darkness of the roast

3585

02:31:23,510 --> 02:31:22,640

is fade to black blend from river moon

3586

02:31:25,309 --> 02:31:23,520

coffee

3587

02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:25,319

just click on the banner at

3588

02:31:28,389 --> 02:31:27,280

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3589

02:31:32,150 --> 02:31:28,399

code f2b

3590

02:31:35,670 --> 02:31:32,160

blend for 15 off of your order today

3591

02:31:39,270 --> 02:31:37,670

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3592

02:31:41,030 --> 02:31:39,280

best-selling author and the founder of

3593

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:41,040

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3594

02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:42,640

together with my team we have built a

3595

02:31:46,550 --> 02:31:44,960

all new contest streaming tv platform

3596

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:46,560

designed with every family member in

3597

02:31:49,750 --> 02:31:48,479

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3598

02:31:51,270 --> 02:31:49,760

the world and attend lectures and

3599

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:51,280

workshops from your favorite speakers

3600

02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:52,319

who weren't able to

3601
02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:55,040
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3602
02:31:57,349 --> 02:31:55,680
tv

3603
02:31:59,270 --> 02:31:57,359
there are dozens of workshops and

3604
02:32:01,349 --> 02:31:59,280
lectures from speakers you know and love

3605
02:32:03,270 --> 02:32:01,359
we have also included amazing categories

3606
02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:03,280
to assure that your consciousness is

3607
02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:05,040
entertained and elevating on a daily

3608
02:32:07,830 --> 02:32:05,680
basis

3609
02:32:08,950 --> 02:32:07,840
amazing interviews ancient history

3610
02:32:11,030 --> 02:32:08,960
ascension knowledge

3611
02:32:12,150 --> 02:32:11,040
wisdom teachings documentaries

3612
02:32:14,389 --> 02:32:12,160
conspiracies

3613
02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:14,399

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3614

02:32:18,469 --> 02:32:16,319

cooking meditations finance

3615

02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:18,479

yoga and so much more to start your free

3616

02:32:23,510 --> 02:32:20,880

trial on any mobile device or computer

3617

02:32:24,070 --> 02:32:23,520

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3618

02:32:26,070 --> 02:32:24,080

that's

3619

02:32:27,670 --> 02:32:26,080

forbidden knowledge with the number four

3620

02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:27,680

forbidden knowledge dot

3621

02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:30,800

tv

3622

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:34,640

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3623

02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:35,680

talk radio

3624

02:32:39,349 --> 02:32:38,240

you love the new paranormal radio app

3625

02:32:41,990 --> 02:32:39,359

from talk stream

3626

02:32:44,070 --> 02:32:42,000

live you'll find a great selection of

3627

02:32:47,190 --> 02:32:44,080

talk shows covering ufos

3628

02:32:49,590 --> 02:32:47,200

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3629

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:49,600

download the paranormal radio app now

3630

02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:51,359

and start listening to the very best in

3631

02:32:54,309 --> 02:32:52,000

paranormal

3632

02:32:55,830 --> 02:32:54,319

talk entertainment including the network

3633

02:32:58,710 --> 02:32:55,840

you're listening to right now

3634

02:32:59,270 --> 02:32:58,720

the paranormal radio app free in google

3635

02:33:09,910 --> 02:32:59,280

play

3636

02:33:22,309 --> 02:33:13,030

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3637

02:33:46,630 --> 02:33:34,020

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3638

02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:46,640

[Music]

3639

02:33:50,630 --> 02:33:48,560

all right welcome back fade to black i

3640

02:33:52,230 --> 02:33:50,640

am your host jimmy church

3641

02:33:54,309 --> 02:33:52,240

i want to thank jay widener great

3642

02:33:56,150 --> 02:33:54,319

conversation tonight

3643

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:56,160

the life and times of terence mckenna i

3644

02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:58,080

cannot imagine

3645

02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:00,640

what it would be like to sit down and

3646

02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:02,560

have a conversation with terence

3647

02:34:06,550 --> 02:34:05,280

and wow what a guest he would make for

3648

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:06,560

the show

3649

02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:09,600

um his his outlook

3650

02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:12,560

and i encourage anybody and everybody to

3651
02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:13,680

go

3652
02:34:19,429 --> 02:34:16,800

and and watch some of his conferences

3653
02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:19,439

uh listen to uh his recordings his

3654
02:34:21,990 --> 02:34:21,120

interviews that he has done over the

3655
02:34:25,910 --> 02:34:22,000

years

3656
02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:25,920

um just extraordinary and when i

3657
02:34:29,830 --> 02:34:28,720

uh started to pick up on terence he was

3658
02:34:33,670 --> 02:34:29,840

still alive

3659
02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:33,680

then and i was able to uh

3660
02:34:38,230 --> 02:34:36,399

see and read things from him uh when

3661
02:34:41,510 --> 02:34:38,240

they were still current

3662
02:34:43,510 --> 02:34:41,520

and i just i i have never

3663
02:34:44,630 --> 02:34:43,520

look i just want to be clear here i've

3664

02:34:48,550 --> 02:34:44,640

said this enough

3665

02:34:51,910 --> 02:34:48,560

i have never done an ayahuasca ceremony

3666

02:34:55,190 --> 02:34:51,920

i have not gone down the dmt

3667

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:55,200

road the opportunities have been there

3668

02:35:01,110 --> 02:34:58,399

and one day right right right situation

3669

02:35:01,750 --> 02:35:01,120

the right moment uh i've got to go and

3670

02:35:05,429 --> 02:35:01,760

check it out

3671

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:05,439

at least once and uh and and see

3672

02:35:09,590 --> 02:35:06,880

see what's going on there i would like

3673

02:35:13,349 --> 02:35:09,600

to be able to comment on it firsthand

3674

02:35:15,429 --> 02:35:13,359

um but that being said um i am

3675

02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:15,439

uh looking at mark toronto posted a

3676

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:17,120

great question here

3677

02:35:20,309 --> 02:35:19,359

uh yes he he can do that from time to

3678

02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:20,319

time

3679

02:35:24,309 --> 02:35:22,560

but he says is human spiritual

3680

02:35:26,230 --> 02:35:24,319

consciousness being suppressed by

3681

02:35:29,590 --> 02:35:26,240

today's society

3682

02:35:33,110 --> 02:35:29,600

and i would say yes and no

3683

02:35:36,870 --> 02:35:33,120

i would say yes and no i think the quest

3684

02:35:39,590 --> 02:35:36,880

for what consciousness is is

3685

02:35:40,150 --> 02:35:39,600

uh out there stronger than ever before

3686

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:40,160

because

3687

02:35:46,230 --> 02:35:43,520

we we know now that it is one of the

3688

02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:46,240

great unknowns

3689

02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:48,240

physicists don't have a clue science

3690

02:35:52,630 --> 02:35:49,600

doesn't have a clue

3691

02:35:55,510 --> 02:35:52,640

the spiritual community uh which has

3692

02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:55,520

been out there on this uh quest for what

3693

02:35:59,670 --> 02:35:57,439

consciousness is

3694

02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:59,680

um i think it it's right there

3695

02:36:03,110 --> 02:36:01,280

technology today

3696

02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:03,120

and i've been talking about this a lot

3697

02:36:08,469 --> 02:36:04,800

lately um

3698

02:36:12,389 --> 02:36:08,479

technology today is starting to

3699

02:36:16,389 --> 02:36:12,399

i think suppress is the right word where

3700

02:36:18,389 --> 02:36:16,399

the answers for uh the generation that

3701
02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:18,399
is below us right now the younger

3702
02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:20,640
generations

3703
02:36:26,550 --> 02:36:24,319
the the world for them

3704
02:36:28,309 --> 02:36:26,560
is the internet and that's where they

3705
02:36:30,469 --> 02:36:28,319
get all of their answers that's where

3706
02:36:33,270 --> 02:36:30,479
their relationships are built

3707
02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:33,280
uh it's not only their entertainment but

3708
02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:33,920
it is

3709
02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:40,399
the world for them as it exists today

3710
02:36:43,830 --> 02:36:42,240
is on the internet what does that do

3711
02:36:47,750 --> 02:36:43,840
with consciousness

3712
02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:47,760
i i don't know and is there a quest

3713
02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:50,399

uh for spirituality and consciousness

3714

02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:51,760

and what it is

3715

02:36:58,309 --> 02:36:55,280

in these uh young

3716

02:36:59,349 --> 02:36:58,319

people of today that are living their

3717

02:37:01,750 --> 02:36:59,359

life on the internet

3718

02:37:02,830 --> 02:37:01,760

i don't know and only time's gonna tell

3719

02:37:06,230 --> 02:37:02,840

um

3720

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:06,240

74722 if you're on hold i'll get to you

3721

02:37:10,309 --> 02:37:07,680

in just a second

3722

02:37:12,309 --> 02:37:10,319

but that is one of the points that uh

3723

02:37:13,830 --> 02:37:12,319

jay has been bringing up not only on

3724

02:37:17,190 --> 02:37:13,840

this program today but

3725

02:37:20,710 --> 02:37:17,200

but in social media about what these

3726

02:37:23,429 --> 02:37:20,720

next 10 years are going to be

3727

02:37:24,950 --> 02:37:23,439

we have to understand that we have

3728

02:37:27,270 --> 02:37:24,960

created this world

3729

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:27,280

for our children today and i'm talking

3730

02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:28,560

about the world of

3731

02:37:32,070 --> 02:37:30,640

social media and the internet the

3732

02:37:35,190 --> 02:37:32,080

digital age the internet

3733

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:35,200

age and the consequences of that we

3734

02:37:39,030 --> 02:37:36,479

don't know yet

3735

02:37:40,950 --> 02:37:39,040

and certainly we didn't know in 1995

3736

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:40,960

when all of this started to kick off

3737

02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:44,080

and and go crazy and

3738

02:37:47,590 --> 02:37:46,720

what it is developed into i don't know

3739

02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:47,600

and

3740

02:37:51,830 --> 02:37:50,640

uh today with something like uh kim

3741

02:37:53,670 --> 02:37:51,840

kardashian

3742

02:37:55,830 --> 02:37:53,680

to make these statements especially on

3743

02:37:57,510 --> 02:37:55,840

the heels of

3744

02:37:59,030 --> 02:37:57,520

what i've been talking about for the

3745

02:38:01,349 --> 02:37:59,040

last five years

3746

02:38:02,630 --> 02:38:01,359

and certainly bringing forward over the

3747

02:38:05,990 --> 02:38:02,640

last couple of weeks and

3748

02:38:09,270 --> 02:38:06,000

and this week is that i'm alarmed

3749

02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:09,280

i'm alarmed and i'm not comfortable with

3750

02:38:15,990 --> 02:38:13,600

the direction of the mind

3751

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:16,000

it's being controlled and this is not

3752

02:38:20,630 --> 02:38:17,280

a 1984

3753

02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:20,640

george orwellian although it is

3754

02:38:24,870 --> 02:38:23,200

a scenario i'm not bringing that up i'm

3755

02:38:28,309 --> 02:38:24,880

talking about the reality

3756

02:38:32,070 --> 02:38:28,319

of today this is not

3757

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:32,080

conspiracy theory crazy talk tinfoil hat

3758

02:38:35,990 --> 02:38:32,800

stuff

3759

02:38:37,910 --> 02:38:36,000

we are going through this right now as a

3760

02:38:40,950 --> 02:38:37,920

society as a country and

3761

02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:40,960

as a world so what do we do

3762

02:38:44,230 --> 02:38:43,120

is there the ability to put the car in

3763

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:44,240

reverse

3764

02:38:47,990 --> 02:38:47,040

and and try to fix things have we gone

3765

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:48,000

too far

3766

02:38:51,830 --> 02:38:51,040

do we now have to allow it to just play

3767

02:38:55,750 --> 02:38:51,840

out

3768

02:38:58,630 --> 02:38:55,760

and see what happens can we expect uh

3769

02:39:00,070 --> 02:38:58,640

facebook and google and twitter and

3770

02:39:02,870 --> 02:39:00,080

instagram

3771

02:39:03,990 --> 02:39:02,880

uh and these other social media internet

3772

02:39:07,110 --> 02:39:04,000

companies to accept

3773

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:07,120

responsibility and to fix things

3774

02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:10,399

is that a possibility i don't

3775

02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:13,600

i don't know if they care and they and

3776

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:14,000

and

3777

02:39:17,030 --> 02:39:16,080

all of the news organizations out there

3778

02:39:20,309 --> 02:39:17,040

that are

3779

02:39:20,870 --> 02:39:20,319

uh working with the social media

3780

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:20,880

companies

3781

02:39:26,790 --> 02:39:24,000

in lockstep you know they know they see

3782

02:39:29,590 --> 02:39:26,800

what's going on they push the boundaries

3783

02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:29,600

especially over the last five years they

3784

02:39:34,550 --> 02:39:32,720

really pushed the boundaries now it's

3785

02:39:36,790 --> 02:39:34,560

blowing up

3786

02:39:37,990 --> 02:39:36,800

i don't know what the end game is i

3787

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:38,000

don't so

3788

02:39:41,190 --> 02:39:39,600

with that i want to thank jay great

3789

02:39:42,550 --> 02:39:41,200

conversation let's go to the phones hi

3790

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:42,560

you're live on fade to black who's

3791

02:39:47,750 --> 02:39:44,399

calling

3792

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:47,760

hey jimmy with top jokes uh stan allen

3793

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:50,960

hi how are you joe

3794

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:54,000

you know i could not have

3795

02:39:59,910 --> 02:39:57,280

put on your show on a better night

3796

02:40:01,830 --> 02:39:59,920

because that nice people like that if

3797

02:40:04,389 --> 02:40:01,840

you missed it dude

3798

02:40:06,469 --> 02:40:04,399

you guys were just trying to get called

3799

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,479

up for tata on your show for example

3800

02:40:09,270 --> 02:40:08,399

he's like have a dude as well by his

3801
02:40:12,870 --> 02:40:09,280
interviews i

3802
02:40:14,550 --> 02:40:12,880
heard about this sign i said to suggest

3803
02:40:16,389 --> 02:40:14,560
you're not telling me what to do this is

3804
02:40:19,830 --> 02:40:16,399
your thing

3805
02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:19,840
i'm down with the jimmy i'm totally down

3806
02:40:23,830 --> 02:40:20,720
with it

3807
02:40:26,790 --> 02:40:23,840
well and well

3808
02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:26,800
but you've lived through it too you know

3809
02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:28,080
and

3810
02:40:31,110 --> 02:40:30,319
you're at an age where you remember the

3811
02:40:34,230 --> 02:40:31,120
before

3812
02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:34,240
and and the after so now you are able to

3813
02:40:38,550 --> 02:40:36,479

see both sides

3814

02:40:39,990 --> 02:40:38,560

it's like one time i i like this place

3815

02:40:42,070 --> 02:40:40,000

not following me right

3816

02:40:43,590 --> 02:40:42,080

and like we used to say oh god don't go

3817

02:40:45,030 --> 02:40:43,600

out with your friends for savings for

3818

02:40:46,550 --> 02:40:45,040

the tech that you've so dependent on

3819

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:46,560

over the last eight years right

3820

02:40:51,670 --> 02:40:49,760

right baby right you have fun i said you

3821

02:40:54,550 --> 02:40:51,680

know i went out and said screw it

3822

02:40:55,910 --> 02:40:54,560

when i was a kid 18 i went out to the

3823

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:55,920

city for the night

3824

02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:58,720

alone on the subway tried to meet a few

3825

02:41:02,309 --> 02:40:59,920

young ladies

3826

02:41:02,950 --> 02:41:02,319

cats have a good amount of drinks that i

3827

02:41:04,630 --> 02:41:02,960

wanted

3828

02:41:07,510 --> 02:41:04,640

and made it home on the subway by the

3829

02:41:11,030 --> 02:41:07,520

way without a spot for him

3830

02:41:15,349 --> 02:41:14,150

yeah you know you misplaced things and

3831

02:41:17,110 --> 02:41:15,359

but one thing i could say about the

3832

02:41:18,309 --> 02:41:17,120

effects you might say they simply saw

3833

02:41:21,510 --> 02:41:18,319

this

3834

02:41:23,750 --> 02:41:21,520

as in my case and after many others

3835

02:41:24,870 --> 02:41:23,760

now we shift that we are shifting so

3836

02:41:26,550 --> 02:41:24,880

much

3837

02:41:28,389 --> 02:41:26,560

so that we become fascinated by

3838

02:41:29,670 --> 02:41:28,399

something like neutrons like the kid in

3839

02:41:31,269 --> 02:41:29,680

the toy store

3840

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:31,279

and i want this to lock that you don't

3841

02:41:34,550 --> 02:41:33,120

know what you want there's sometimes

3842

02:41:36,150 --> 02:41:34,560

you're moving so fast you want to be

3843

02:41:39,349 --> 02:41:36,160

into so many things

3844

02:41:42,630 --> 02:41:39,359

but i actually put things down that i

3845

02:41:45,269 --> 02:41:42,640

know are in my house right okay

3846

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:45,279

follow this and i put it down and and it

3847

02:41:48,870 --> 02:41:46,880

doesn't even hide it

3848

02:41:50,950 --> 02:41:48,880

and i can't even find it but i know it

3849

02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:50,960

looks right in front of somebody but

3850

02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:52,560

you know they're gonna just like pop up

3851

02:41:57,750 --> 02:41:54,800

whatever it's expected

3852

02:41:59,990 --> 02:41:57,760

i'm saying the idea of like memory right

3853

02:42:02,389 --> 02:42:00,000

and being distracted

3854

02:42:05,429 --> 02:42:02,399

and you're feeling like you know as fast

3855

02:42:08,230 --> 02:42:05,439

it's like it looks like a dream

3856

02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:08,240

but that's exactly my point joe that's

3857

02:42:11,590 --> 02:42:09,359

exactly my point

3858

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:11,600

and how do we get back off of that i

3859

02:42:14,790 --> 02:42:13,680

think that's the question oh man a lot

3860

02:42:16,630 --> 02:42:14,800

of noise there

3861

02:42:18,710 --> 02:42:16,640

joe i want to thank you for the phone

3862

02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:18,720

call and that

3863

02:42:24,830 --> 02:42:21,840

let me say one thing sure one thing

3864

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:24,840

blood purification and liver

3865

02:42:27,830 --> 02:42:26,960

purification look there's some red

3866

02:42:30,550 --> 02:42:27,840

clover

3867

02:42:32,070 --> 02:42:30,560

you're going to get your organs in shape

3868

02:42:35,190 --> 02:42:32,080

as well as your blood

3869

02:42:37,190 --> 02:42:35,200

and how and cleanse the toxicities

3870

02:42:39,030 --> 02:42:37,200

they get the metal out of your head to

3871

02:42:40,309 --> 02:42:39,040

i'll suggest they face cilantro it's

3872

02:42:42,870 --> 02:42:40,319

good for that too

3873

02:42:44,550 --> 02:42:42,880

you put all the houses in the crap and

3874

02:42:47,030 --> 02:42:44,560

you clean your system

3875

02:42:48,309 --> 02:42:47,040

and you be you'll be surprised how good

3876

02:42:50,150 --> 02:42:48,319

you start to feel

3877

02:42:52,309 --> 02:42:50,160

and how your mind starts to get some

3878

02:42:53,349 --> 02:42:52,319

clarity that this is judging i've been

3879

02:42:55,269 --> 02:42:53,359

doing in a long time

3880

02:42:56,950 --> 02:42:55,279

there you go joe thank you for the phone

3881

02:42:59,670 --> 02:42:56,960

call i can't i can't

3882

02:43:01,030 --> 02:42:59,680

i gotta agree with that man clean out

3883

02:43:05,269 --> 02:43:01,040

your system

3884

02:43:08,469 --> 02:43:05,279

it out get back to

3885

02:43:11,510 --> 02:43:08,479

zero i've done it a few times now

3886

02:43:15,030 --> 02:43:11,520

and uh it's uh the only way to go

3887

02:43:16,550 --> 02:43:15,040

um i wanted to uh to say this before i

3888

02:43:18,469 --> 02:43:16,560

get back to the phone calls

3889

02:43:19,670 --> 02:43:18,479

i don't want to sound like some oh i

3890

02:43:23,910 --> 02:43:19,680

don't want to sound

3891

02:43:25,030 --> 02:43:23,920

like my grandparents i just don't want

3892

02:43:28,790 --> 02:43:25,040

to do that

3893

02:43:35,349 --> 02:43:31,830

we the the things that

3894

02:43:40,710 --> 02:43:35,359

i did daily

3895

02:43:43,670 --> 02:43:40,720

all the way through to 1995

3896

02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:43,680

right when the internet came along and

3897

02:43:48,870 --> 02:43:45,680

changed things for all of us

3898

02:43:51,349 --> 02:43:48,880

but every day was a quest

3899

02:43:52,150 --> 02:43:51,359

for an adventure whether it was going to

3900

02:43:54,389 --> 02:43:52,160

the movies

3901
02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:54,399
uh going out to dinner as an adult

3902
02:43:56,950 --> 02:43:56,319
hanging out with friends going to a club

3903
02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:56,960
going to see

3904
02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:59,520
music going out out everything was

3905
02:44:03,349 --> 02:44:00,479
outside of the house

3906
02:44:05,030 --> 02:44:03,359
out out out out yeah stayed home and

3907
02:44:05,910 --> 02:44:05,040
watched movies once in a while i had a

3908
02:44:09,190 --> 02:44:05,920
great

3909
02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:09,200
video tape collection and later dvds but

3910
02:44:15,269 --> 02:44:12,800
and there was something to that for sure

3911
02:44:17,750 --> 02:44:15,279
but it was always going out every day

3912
02:44:19,590 --> 02:44:17,760
was making

3913
02:44:21,349 --> 02:44:19,600

you know i'm 10 years old i'm making

3914

02:44:24,230 --> 02:44:21,359

plans for the day

3915

02:44:24,870 --> 02:44:24,240

right the things that i did with my

3916

02:44:28,710 --> 02:44:24,880

friends

3917

02:44:31,990 --> 02:44:28,720

going out and doing things

3918

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:32,000

that's gone that's that's over

3919

02:44:37,110 --> 02:44:35,760

that's in the past it's in the past

3920

02:44:39,590 --> 02:44:37,120

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3921

02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:39,600

live on fade to black who's calling

3922

02:44:43,670 --> 02:44:41,760

this is lafayette from court of militia

3923

02:44:44,469 --> 02:44:43,680

california how are you lafayette

3924

02:44:48,309 --> 02:44:44,479

everything good

3925

02:44:50,309 --> 02:44:48,319

how you doing jimmy i am fantastic

3926

02:44:51,830 --> 02:44:50,319

how are you so uh what's on your mind

3927

02:44:54,630 --> 02:44:51,840

you're doing good

3928

02:44:56,790 --> 02:44:54,640

well it's like the uh marshall mcglinn

3929

02:44:59,349 --> 02:44:56,800

said earlier the medium is the message

3930

02:45:00,070 --> 02:44:59,359

is the message and i came across

3931

02:45:02,870 --> 02:45:00,080

evidence that

3932

02:45:03,349 --> 02:45:02,880

osley who used to make the lsd back in

3933

02:45:09,190 --> 02:45:03,359

the

3934

02:45:11,429 --> 02:45:09,200

i guess you could call it a channel

3935

02:45:14,870 --> 02:45:11,439

division about a giant storm

3936

02:45:16,230 --> 02:45:14,880

at the arctic that would change hot to

3937

02:45:17,510 --> 02:45:16,240

cold and it's

3938

02:45:20,309 --> 02:45:17,520

similar to what i was working with the

3939

02:45:23,590 --> 02:45:20,319

go donkey teppy disaster

3940

02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:23,600

arctic methane storm and

3941

02:45:31,349 --> 02:45:27,200

also i noticed that randall carlson

3942

02:45:34,150 --> 02:45:31,359

also had his vision of the great uh uh

3943

02:45:35,990 --> 02:45:34,160

deluge while tripping looking at the

3944

02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:36,000

minnesota river and the dates

3945

02:45:43,110 --> 02:45:39,120

one was in uh the summer of 69 for

3946

02:45:46,230 --> 02:45:43,120

randall and osley's was a

3947

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:46,240

two and there is a midpoint between

3948

02:45:50,309 --> 02:45:48,640

neptune and one of the outer planets and

3949

02:45:53,429 --> 02:45:50,319

the midpoint centers on

3950

02:45:54,309 --> 02:45:53,439

proxima b centauri so apparently those

3951
02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:54,319
aliens there

3952
02:45:59,030 --> 02:45:57,120
are taken psychedelic seaweed or

3953
02:46:03,590 --> 02:45:59,040
something

3954
02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:03,600
and and and and what's your point though

3955
02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:05,600
are you suggesting are you suggesting

3956
02:46:09,910 --> 02:46:08,399
that's where we are now

3957
02:46:11,670 --> 02:46:09,920
well they're trying to communicate with

3958
02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:11,680
us telepathically and they're choosing

3959
02:46:14,150 --> 02:46:12,080
their

3960
02:46:15,910 --> 02:46:14,160
the people they're picking are people

3961
02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:15,920
who are tripping

3962
02:46:19,110 --> 02:46:17,760
so uh you know they're probably saying

3963
02:46:22,150 --> 02:46:19,120

that that's kind of the direction

3964

02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:22,160

we should take and as you know that's my

3965

02:46:25,510 --> 02:46:23,040

view that the

3966

02:46:26,710 --> 02:46:25,520

that's our way to defeat the mechanical

3967

02:46:29,830 --> 02:46:26,720

aliens

3968

02:46:31,750 --> 02:46:29,840

if the abductees get high on mushrooms

3969

02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:31,760

in a synchronized fashion even say maybe

3970

02:46:35,510 --> 02:46:33,600

the first friday of the month

3971

02:46:38,309 --> 02:46:35,520

as a way to protect ourselves from

3972

02:46:40,710 --> 02:46:38,319

telepathic mind manipulation

3973

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:40,720

okay i'm trying to stay with you this is

3974

02:46:45,110 --> 02:46:41,760

way

3975

02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:45,120

beyond where i am right now

3976

02:46:51,349 --> 02:46:48,319

that's what i'm here for way

3977

02:46:54,309 --> 02:46:51,359

beyond but um uh

3978

02:46:55,830 --> 02:46:54,319

this is this is what i find so

3979

02:46:57,990 --> 02:46:55,840

fascinating and lafayette

3980

02:47:00,469 --> 02:46:58,000

again thank you for the wonderful phone

3981

02:47:04,150 --> 02:47:00,479

call but this is where i am right now

3982

02:47:07,830 --> 02:47:04,160

when i i remember uh

3983

02:47:11,670 --> 02:47:07,840

it was probably two years ago i went

3984

02:47:14,870 --> 02:47:11,680

on an entropy rant

3985

02:47:18,070 --> 02:47:14,880

about technology

3986

02:47:18,950 --> 02:47:18,080

and my entry in my entropy rant was

3987

02:47:21,670 --> 02:47:18,960

about

3988

02:47:23,670 --> 02:47:21,680

the complexity of the computer systems

3989

02:47:25,190 --> 02:47:23,680

on wall street the computer systems of

3990

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:25,200

the banking system

3991

02:47:28,950 --> 02:47:28,000

the the satellite networks that are

3992

02:47:32,550 --> 02:47:28,960

running

3993

02:47:34,550 --> 02:47:32,560

uh directv and the internet and the

3994

02:47:38,389 --> 02:47:34,560

complexity of the internet

3995

02:47:41,750 --> 02:47:38,399

and that nobody nobody now there isn't

3996

02:47:44,950 --> 02:47:41,760

one central point where anybody

3997

02:47:46,950 --> 02:47:44,960

understands wall street

3998

02:47:49,510 --> 02:47:46,960

and the computers that are doing the

3999

02:47:52,630 --> 02:47:49,520

predictive stock trading

4000

02:47:54,550 --> 02:47:52,640

where where it used to be stock traders

4001
02:47:56,630 --> 02:47:54,560
were down on the floor with little slips

4002
02:47:58,710 --> 02:47:56,640
of paper they put their trades in

4003
02:48:00,309 --> 02:47:58,720
the certain amount of control there as

4004
02:48:02,150 --> 02:48:00,319
crazy as it was

4005
02:48:05,190 --> 02:48:02,160
everybody thousands of people on the

4006
02:48:08,309 --> 02:48:05,200
floor of the new york stock exchange

4007
02:48:12,309 --> 02:48:08,319
um and what was going on there

4008
02:48:15,990 --> 02:48:12,319
today right now millions of trades

4009
02:48:18,230 --> 02:48:16,000
happen each nanosecond

4010
02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:18,240
then those trades respond to the trades

4011
02:48:21,990 --> 02:48:19,439
that are being made now

4012
02:48:23,510 --> 02:48:22,000
there are no human minds making these

4013
02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:23,520

decisions

4014

02:48:29,510 --> 02:48:27,040

and that is entropy waiting to

4015

02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:29,520

collapse adam and nobody understands the

4016

02:48:32,550 --> 02:48:31,120

mortgage banking system nobody

4017

02:48:34,070 --> 02:48:32,560

understands the future trades

4018

02:48:35,670 --> 02:48:34,080

nobody understands nobody understands

4019

02:48:37,269 --> 02:48:35,680

the software nobody does there's no

4020

02:48:40,550 --> 02:48:37,279

central control point

4021

02:48:44,230 --> 02:48:40,560

there the levels of complexity

4022

02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:44,240

of software and hardware that is

4023

02:48:47,830 --> 02:48:46,880

driving what is happening between

4024

02:48:51,110 --> 02:48:47,840

satellites

4025

02:48:54,870 --> 02:48:51,120

and television and on the ground

4026

02:48:57,349 --> 02:48:54,880

and and the levels of insanity

4027

02:48:57,990 --> 02:48:57,359

in between there nobody knows nobody

4028

02:48:59,830 --> 02:48:58,000

knows about

4029

02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:59,840

switching and package switching and the

4030

02:49:03,190 --> 02:49:01,120

complexity of

4031

02:49:05,910 --> 02:49:03,200

the internet nobody understood they just

4032

02:49:07,190 --> 02:49:05,920

piggyback the software on top of it

4033

02:49:11,110 --> 02:49:07,200

hoping that

4034

02:49:14,710 --> 02:49:11,120

everything's going to be fine well

4035

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:14,720

now the entire world is now

4036

02:49:20,790 --> 02:49:17,760

built on this complexity

4037

02:49:24,630 --> 02:49:20,800

and if it unravels

4038

02:49:27,750 --> 02:49:24,640

it's gonna unravel quickly and badly

4039

02:49:30,710 --> 02:49:27,760

and that is entropy so

4040

02:49:32,150 --> 02:49:30,720

based on all of that with the way that

4041

02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:32,160

social media is now

4042

02:49:36,550 --> 02:49:34,080

built and the software and the

4043

02:49:37,269 --> 02:49:36,560

algorithms and the predictive algorithms

4044

02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:37,279

and

4045

02:49:45,309 --> 02:49:42,319

is being fed to you

4046

02:49:46,469 --> 02:49:45,319

uh it is advertising and it is

4047

02:49:50,469 --> 02:49:46,479

everything

4048

02:49:51,269 --> 02:49:50,479

it is so complex that we can't undo it

4049

02:49:54,550 --> 02:49:51,279

now

4050

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:54,560

we have to write it out we have to write

4051
02:49:58,230 --> 02:49:55,040
it out

4052
02:49:59,429 --> 02:49:58,240
we we have to allow entropy to run its

4053
02:50:02,790 --> 02:49:59,439
course

4054
02:50:03,670 --> 02:50:02,800
and entropy applies to everything that

4055
02:50:06,870 --> 02:50:03,680
ever was

4056
02:50:08,950 --> 02:50:06,880
and ever will be and when somebody says

4057
02:50:10,630 --> 02:50:08,960
wait a minute man entropy isn't in my

4058
02:50:13,990 --> 02:50:10,640
life entropy

4059
02:50:20,630 --> 02:50:14,000
is so defined

4060
02:50:22,070 --> 02:50:20,640
lafayette i can tell you and i don't

4061
02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:22,080
know you

4062
02:50:29,269 --> 02:50:26,160
but i know that one day you got a new

4063
02:50:31,830 --> 02:50:29,279

job and you went to that job

4064

02:50:32,870 --> 02:50:31,840

and you were making friends and that

4065

02:50:36,469 --> 02:50:32,880

first day

4066

02:50:39,990 --> 02:50:36,479

on the job life was simple

4067

02:50:43,830 --> 02:50:40,000

and then two years after that first day

4068

02:50:47,030 --> 02:50:43,840

two years later that job sucks

4069

02:50:49,590 --> 02:50:47,040

it's gotten complicated you've

4070

02:50:51,590 --> 02:50:49,600

you've got people that you don't like

4071

02:50:53,349 --> 02:50:51,600

you you didn't get the promotion you

4072

02:50:54,710 --> 02:50:53,359

didn't get the rate you didn't get this

4073

02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:54,720

you didn't get the day off that you

4074

02:50:58,870 --> 02:50:55,279

wanted

4075

02:51:02,550 --> 02:50:58,880

that it's now this complex thing that is

4076

02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:02,560

taking over your life and then

4077

02:51:09,349 --> 02:51:06,000

you get fired or then

4078

02:51:12,550 --> 02:51:09,359

you have to quit because everything

4079

02:51:15,269 --> 02:51:12,560

just got to be too much that's

4080

02:51:15,990 --> 02:51:15,279

entropy and then you have to start over

4081

02:51:17,990 --> 02:51:16,000

again

4082

02:51:19,750 --> 02:51:18,000

and it's the same thing with anything

4083

02:51:22,389 --> 02:51:19,760

with relationships and with

4084

02:51:23,590 --> 02:51:22,399

it whatever it is it always starts off

4085

02:51:26,870 --> 02:51:23,600

simple

4086

02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:26,880

and ends complicated bad

4087

02:51:33,510 --> 02:51:30,160

everything blows up that's entropy and

4088

02:51:36,950 --> 02:51:33,520

entropy right now is the world

4089

02:51:40,150 --> 02:51:36,960

as we know it it started off simple

4090

02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:40,160

started off simple how simple how about

4091

02:51:48,950 --> 02:51:45,040

fire in a cave 10 000 years ago

4092

02:51:52,630 --> 02:51:48,960

on the serengeti nice and simple

4093

02:51:56,389 --> 02:51:52,640

life nice and simple fire

4094

02:51:59,510 --> 02:51:56,399

and today look where the world is

4095

02:52:01,910 --> 02:51:59,520

it's a complicated mess and the second

4096

02:52:02,790 --> 02:52:01,920

law of thermodynamics is getting ready

4097

02:52:04,349 --> 02:52:02,800

to play itself

4098

02:52:06,550 --> 02:52:04,359

out and that second law of

4099

02:52:09,830 --> 02:52:06,560

thermodynamics with entropy

4100

02:52:13,429 --> 02:52:09,840

is that to create energy

4101

02:52:16,469 --> 02:52:13,439

you expel heat right

4102

02:52:20,710 --> 02:52:16,479

and eventually you create so much of it

4103

02:52:24,070 --> 02:52:20,720

that the machine explodes it comes apart

4104

02:52:27,269 --> 02:52:24,080

and that's where we are today so yeah

4105

02:52:28,309 --> 02:52:27,279

was terence mckenna right quite possibly

4106

02:52:30,790 --> 02:52:28,319

man

4107

02:52:32,469 --> 02:52:30,800

quite possibly did we focus on the wrong

4108

02:52:35,030 --> 02:52:32,479

thing quite possibly

4109

02:52:36,550 --> 02:52:35,040

could aliens and e.t come at us

4110

02:52:39,349 --> 02:52:36,560

lafayette and go you know what

4111

02:52:40,870 --> 02:52:39,359

it wasn't about it wasn't about the

4112

02:52:42,950 --> 02:52:40,880

internet

4113

02:52:44,389 --> 02:52:42,960

it wasn't about that it was about

4114

02:52:47,510 --> 02:52:44,399

consciousness

4115

02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:47,520

it was about expanding your mind and

4116

02:52:51,990 --> 02:52:50,640

and the betterment of yourself and the

4117

02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:52,000

contribution to

4118

02:52:57,349 --> 02:52:55,200

others that's the secret right that's

4119

02:52:57,990 --> 02:52:57,359

the secret to the universe the meaning

4120

02:53:01,030 --> 02:52:58,000

to life

4121

02:53:03,590 --> 02:53:01,040

yeah now that doesn't mean

4122

02:53:05,830 --> 02:53:03,600

that there isn't a certain amount of

4123

02:53:09,190 --> 02:53:05,840

magic and consciousness

4124

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:09,200

in a 1966 ford mustang v8

4125

02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:13,920

shelby 350 gt right i'm not saying that

4126
02:53:18,230 --> 02:53:16,240
because that part of life is pretty

4127
02:53:21,110 --> 02:53:18,240
friggin wonderful too

4128
02:53:22,870 --> 02:53:21,120
but you've got to be able to have both

4129
02:53:25,750 --> 02:53:22,880
and to understand

4130
02:53:28,389 --> 02:53:25,760
the meaning of things you know is it

4131
02:53:32,230 --> 02:53:28,399
possessions well you know what i wanna

4132
02:53:36,070 --> 02:53:32,240
i want a 1966 mustang 350 gt

4133
02:53:39,110 --> 02:53:36,080
burning fossil fuel v8 the smell of

4134
02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:39,120
a four-barrel holley carburetor

4135
02:53:45,510 --> 02:53:42,399
oh man there's nothing like it but

4136
02:53:48,309 --> 02:53:45,520
you want that goal for the right

4137
02:53:49,030 --> 02:53:48,319
reasons you don't want it for the wrong

4138
02:53:52,070 --> 02:53:49,040

reasons

4139

02:53:55,910 --> 02:53:52,080

that 1966 mustang

4140

02:53:59,349 --> 02:53:55,920

350 gt shelby is not the meaning

4141

02:53:59,830 --> 02:53:59,359

of life you get that because you found

4142

02:54:06,469 --> 02:53:59,840

your

4143

02:54:10,150 --> 02:54:06,479

do you see where i'm going with this

4144

02:54:13,030 --> 02:54:10,160

i think so yeah you know it really

4145

02:54:14,150 --> 02:54:13,040

because that's when that possession has

4146

02:54:17,429 --> 02:54:14,160

meaning

4147

02:54:20,550 --> 02:54:17,439

you don't want it because your neighbor

4148

02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:20,560

has it that's wrong

4149

02:54:25,030 --> 02:54:23,600

that's not your goal in life you know it

4150

02:54:28,150 --> 02:54:25,040

won't make you happy either

4151
02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:28,160
no no no you know is is

4152
02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:30,960
is your goal in life out there like so

4153
02:54:34,870 --> 02:54:31,760
many

4154
02:54:36,469 --> 02:54:34,880
to have uh a three-bedroom house and

4155
02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:36,479
then a four-bedroom house and then a

4156
02:54:41,429 --> 02:54:38,800
five-bedroom house with a pool

4157
02:54:43,269 --> 02:54:41,439
and a membership to the golf club if

4158
02:54:46,630 --> 02:54:43,279
that's your meaning of life

4159
02:54:50,070 --> 02:54:46,640
you've got it wrong you want to find

4160
02:54:53,510 --> 02:54:50,080
bliss and happiness inside yourself

4161
02:54:55,349 --> 02:54:53,520
and if the reward is something like that

4162
02:54:57,670 --> 02:54:55,359
and it just falls in your lap

4163
02:54:59,349 --> 02:54:57,680

that's a whole different situation your

4164

02:55:02,389 --> 02:54:59,359

goals weren't the house

4165

02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:02,399

your goal was happiness right and

4166

02:55:06,870 --> 02:55:04,560

and if the other stuff comes along with

4167

02:55:10,710 --> 02:55:06,880

it great then that house has

4168

02:55:12,150 --> 02:55:10,720

meaning right it's a totally different

4169

02:55:15,349 --> 02:55:12,160

situation

4170

02:55:17,269 --> 02:55:15,359

it shouldn't be the other way around

4171

02:55:19,590 --> 02:55:17,279

and i'm sure that terrence would agree

4172

02:55:22,469 --> 02:55:19,600

with what i am saying right now and

4173

02:55:23,910 --> 02:55:22,479

and if we could somehow shift our goals

4174

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:23,920

look there's nothing wrong with

4175

02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:24,720

possessions

4176

02:55:29,030 --> 02:55:26,800

there's nothing wrong with that if

4177

02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:29,040

you're happy with inside yourself

4178

02:55:36,070 --> 02:55:32,319

did you find your bliss in life

4179

02:55:39,429 --> 02:55:36,080

and i know i'm sounding all crazy

4180

02:55:42,710 --> 02:55:39,439

uh you know spiritual and and in a way

4181

02:55:44,710 --> 02:55:42,720

i am but until you find your happiness

4182

02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:44,720

you're not going to be happy you're

4183

02:55:47,190 --> 02:55:46,399

going to be chasing something else and

4184

02:55:49,349 --> 02:55:47,200

be

4185

02:55:52,230 --> 02:55:49,359

bitter and that's not the way to live

4186

02:55:54,950 --> 02:55:52,240

life man you don't want to get to 75

4187

02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:54,960

you know and sitting around counting the

4188

02:55:58,870 --> 02:55:55,840

days

4189

02:56:00,790 --> 02:55:58,880

right and looking at your own mortality

4190

02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:00,800

and saying did i live a life worth

4191

02:56:04,389 --> 02:56:03,760

living if you have to ask yourself that

4192

02:56:08,230 --> 02:56:04,399

question

4193

02:56:11,990 --> 02:56:08,240

you didn't you want to be 75 going man

4194

02:56:14,389 --> 02:56:12,000

i rocked it

4195

02:56:15,429 --> 02:56:14,399

that's what you want you want you want

4196

02:56:18,550 --> 02:56:15,439

that

4197

02:56:20,150 --> 02:56:18,560

and and terence uh when he was facing

4198

02:56:21,910 --> 02:56:20,160

his own mortality

4199

02:56:23,269 --> 02:56:21,920

he recognized just that he's like you

4200

02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:23,279

know what man i lived

4201

02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:26,720

i lived a good one i contributed

4202

02:56:31,429 --> 02:56:30,399

i'm okay with it i understand what life

4203

02:56:34,389 --> 02:56:31,439

is about

4204

02:56:36,389 --> 02:56:34,399

so i'm okay with it the cycle of life is

4205

02:56:39,110 --> 02:56:36,399

here i'm about to enter it

4206

02:56:40,469 --> 02:56:39,120

and i'm okay and that's where all of us

4207

02:56:42,469 --> 02:56:40,479

need to be

4208

02:56:44,070 --> 02:56:42,479

so there you go that's my that's my

4209

02:56:47,269 --> 02:56:44,080

soapbox lafayette

4210

02:56:49,670 --> 02:56:47,279

and see what your phone call did

4211

02:56:51,269 --> 02:56:49,680

set you going eh i'll talk to you

4212

02:56:55,830 --> 02:56:51,279

there's more to life than the

4213

02:57:00,550 --> 02:56:58,870

you've got to find your bliss and and

4214

02:57:02,389 --> 02:57:00,560

try to follow your own power you've got

4215

02:57:05,429 --> 02:57:02,399

to follow your own path and

4216

02:57:08,550 --> 02:57:05,439

and i think so much today

4217

02:57:09,990 --> 02:57:08,560

uh with the younger generation is so

4218

02:57:11,830 --> 02:57:10,000

what's your goal well i'm going to be a

4219

02:57:14,309 --> 02:57:11,840

youtube star

4220

02:57:14,870 --> 02:57:14,319

wait wait wait wait wait wait wait slow

4221

02:57:18,389 --> 02:57:14,880

down

4222

02:57:21,590 --> 02:57:18,399

that's okay if that's your bliss

4223

02:57:24,710 --> 02:57:21,600

or are you looking for dollars

4224

02:57:27,910 --> 02:57:24,720

do you think that the life of

4225

02:57:29,830 --> 02:57:27,920

uh you know i hate to say it right

4226

02:57:31,110 --> 02:57:29,840

the housewives of beverly hills or

4227

02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:31,120

whatever that may be

4228

02:57:36,630 --> 02:57:33,200

that there's some reality do you think

4229

02:57:38,469 --> 02:57:36,640

that that is real life you know is

4230

02:57:40,070 --> 02:57:38,479

is that a goal you want to attain you

4231

02:57:42,790 --> 02:57:40,080

want to be the

4232

02:57:45,750 --> 02:57:42,800

the wife or the husband of a hollywood

4233

02:57:48,790 --> 02:57:45,760

celebrity and have a reality tv show

4234

02:57:52,070 --> 02:57:48,800

and that is the keys to the universe

4235

02:57:54,230 --> 02:57:52,080

i don't think so right right or a

4236

02:57:55,830 --> 02:57:54,240

stepping stone to the presidency

4237

02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:55,840

i don't talk about jimmy church for

4238

02:58:01,590 --> 02:57:58,560

presidents the full disclosure platform

4239

02:58:03,750 --> 02:58:01,600

with the basketball for vp oh man there

4240

02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:03,760

you go thank you for that lafayette

4241

02:58:07,830 --> 02:58:05,840

enjoy your night have a good one we'll

4242

02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:07,840

see you tomorrow

4243

02:58:11,670 --> 02:58:10,000

go back to the chat go back lee tappy

4244

02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:11,680

that's a great phone call right there

4245

02:58:18,550 --> 02:58:15,680

and it does force me to get into uh

4246

02:58:19,830 --> 02:58:18,560

that that frame of mind and jump on the

4247

02:58:23,670 --> 02:58:19,840

soap box

4248

02:58:26,870 --> 02:58:23,680

because um i like certain things i do

4249

02:58:29,990 --> 02:58:26,880

i like mechanical watches i love uh

4250

02:58:31,030 --> 02:58:30,000

guitars right there there are certain

4251
02:58:33,670 --> 02:58:31,040
things that

4252
02:58:35,429 --> 02:58:33,680
that make me happy but but there was a

4253
02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:35,439
time in my life

4254
02:58:43,030 --> 02:58:39,040
a few times where i had nothing

4255
02:58:46,469 --> 02:58:43,040
i had nothing

4256
02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:46,479
and and it was

4257
02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:49,920
it was a long journey

4258
02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:53,760
easy

4259
02:58:57,750 --> 02:58:55,920
but i needed to find the happiness

4260
02:59:00,309 --> 02:58:57,760
inside of myself

4261
02:59:02,070 --> 02:59:00,319
and i knew that and rita knew that the

4262
02:59:05,910 --> 02:59:02,080
happiness inside of herself

4263
02:59:09,670 --> 02:59:05,920

that that once we found that and we did

4264

02:59:11,429 --> 02:59:09,680

it was a journey but once we did that

4265

02:59:13,269 --> 02:59:11,439

and we found the happiness inside of

4266

02:59:15,269 --> 02:59:13,279

ourselves and everything

4267

02:59:17,269 --> 02:59:15,279

fell into place because we weren't

4268

02:59:20,309 --> 02:59:17,279

confused

4269

02:59:22,950 --> 02:59:20,319

lost

4270

02:59:25,349 --> 02:59:22,960

and whatever it is that makes you happy

4271

02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:25,359

whatever it is

4272

02:59:30,230 --> 02:59:28,399

you need to do that and i've i've

4273

02:59:31,990 --> 02:59:30,240

no i know that we've heard this time and

4274

02:59:32,790 --> 02:59:32,000

time again we've heard it over and over

4275

02:59:36,469 --> 02:59:32,800

again

4276

02:59:38,950 --> 02:59:36,479

but it's nothing can be truer

4277

02:59:39,750 --> 02:59:38,960

just find what makes you happy whatever

4278

02:59:44,230 --> 02:59:39,760

it is

4279

02:59:46,150 --> 02:59:44,240

want to tell anybody you don't want to

4280

02:59:47,349 --> 02:59:46,160

verbalize it well that's where you need

4281

02:59:50,710 --> 02:59:47,359

to stop

4282

02:59:53,750 --> 02:59:50,720

whatever it is go and do it

4283

02:59:56,469 --> 02:59:53,760

that's it and then bam

4284

02:59:57,750 --> 02:59:56,479

everything happens i guarantee it i

4285

02:59:59,670 --> 02:59:57,760

guarantee it

4286

03:00:02,230 --> 02:59:59,680

with that i'm going to get out of here

4287

03:00:05,510 --> 03:00:02,240

jay widener great conversation tonight

4288

03:00:06,389 --> 03:00:05,520

the life and times of terence mckenna

4289

03:00:09,910 --> 03:00:06,399

great show

4290

03:00:11,830 --> 03:00:09,920

fantastic perfect show fade to black's

4291

03:00:13,590 --> 03:00:11,840

executive producers rita kumarian shows

4292

03:00:14,309 --> 03:00:13,600

produced by hill j palm rene dennis and

4293

03:00:16,710 --> 03:00:14,319

kevin

4294

03:00:18,710 --> 03:00:16,720

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4295

03:00:21,830 --> 03:00:18,720

mark d kobar webmaster

4296

03:00:25,269 --> 03:00:21,840

is drew the geek music doug aldrich

4297

03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:25,279

intro space boy boy spaceboymusic.com

4298

03:00:29,349 --> 03:00:27,439

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4299

03:00:31,190 --> 03:00:29,359

game changer network and syndication is

4300

03:00:33,670 --> 03:00:31,200

kgra

4301
03:00:35,990 --> 03:00:33,680
the planet this broadcast owned

4302
03:00:37,590 --> 03:00:36,000
copyrighted 2020 by fade to black in the

4303
03:00:39,670 --> 03:00:37,600
game changer network inc

4304
03:00:41,429 --> 03:00:39,680
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4305
03:00:42,230 --> 03:00:41,439
copied or used anywhere in the known

4306
03:00:43,910 --> 03:00:42,240
universe

4307
03:00:45,429 --> 03:00:43,920
without written permission from paid to

4308
03:00:46,550 --> 03:00:45,439
block of the game changer network i'm

4309
03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:46,560
your host jimmy church

4310
03:00:49,830 --> 03:00:48,960
tomorrow night right here carolyn ford

4311
03:00:52,950 --> 03:00:49,840
the magic

4312
03:00:55,910 --> 03:00:52,960
of crystal skulls we'll see everybody

4313
03:01:08,750 --> 03:00:55,920

tomorrow night until then be safe

4314

03:01:32,830 --> 03:01:20,610

[Music]

4315

03:01:32,840 --> 03:01:43,900

so